

Vol. 56

NEW YORK, SATURDAY, OCTOBER 6, 1923

WOMAN RUNS PAPER BUT SON, 11, PICKS COMICS

Mrs. Susong, Proud of Achievements as Publisher of Greeneville (Tenn.) Democrat-Sun, in Smallest Town Receiving Full A. P. Service-Sees Newspaper's Service to Small Town Greatest of All.

THE MASTHEAD of the Greene

THE MASTREAD of the Orelet-ville (Tenn.) Democrat-Sun car-ries each morning the name of E. O. Susong, publisher. Nothing unusual about that, you may remark, but you are mistaken, for the name should read, Edith O'Keefe Susong, who is not only publisher but sole owner.

publisher but sole owner. Her paper has several distinctions, the chief one of which is that Greeneville is the smallest town in the country receiv-ing the full Associated Press leased wire service.

The story of Edith O'Keefe Susong's newspaper career is more interesting than stories which newspapers print every It is one of those stories of suc-in a small town, against big odds, day. cess notablý her sex. It was difficult to realize that she was

the publisher of a daily newspaper. She is good looking, with golden hair, sparkling blue eyes, and a winning smile, intensely feminine in fact.

intensely feminine in fact. She was born and reared in Greeneville, the fifth generation of her family to live there. She was educated at Agnes Scott College, Decatur, Ga., and returned to Greeneville, where she married Mr. Su-song, a lawyer. Seven years ago he pur-chased the Greeneville Democrat, and that is where Edith Susong's newspaper story begins, in her own words: "Mr. Susong bought this newspaper, the her word coefficients."

but he was a lawyer and really knew but he was a lawyer and really knew nothing about running a paper and cared less. Of course, I knew nothing about it either, but I had the firm conviction that I could do it, and that is half the battle, I think, in anything. I wanted it, though, for my very own, so I persuaded him to sell it to me and I assumed a mortgage on it. I took charge, and on my first day sold a double page ad. I shall never forget how proud I was of that. that

"I had to compete with two other news-papers—the Greeneville Searchlight and the Greeneville Sun. They both had lino-type machines and other modern equip-ment. We had an old hand press. Our and type machines and other modern equip-ment. We had an old hand press. Our office was in the cellar of a house and our rent was \$50 a year. I paid my foreman the munificent sum of \$12.50 a week. Many times I have fed the press through both sides, folded every newspaper my-self by hand, addressed every wrapper. and carried the papers to the postoffice. At that time we had a circulation of 1,500. At th 1.500.

"The two other newspapers made scathing comments about the absurdity of a woman running a newspaper, and the Sun stated that 'the Democrat would not be alive when the roses bloomed again.' I did not let any of this disturh me, but went on working harder than ever determined to make mode A fter ever, determined to make good. After two years, I bought a linotype and, of ourse, that made matters much easier. But many things came up to worry me. In 1918, the Sun became a daily news-paper, and of course, it was hard for my

paper, a weekly, to compete with it. "In May, 1920, the Searchlight sus-pended publication. I bought its equip-ments, its good will and circulation, and went merrily along. We also moved out of the cellar into the offices of the Search-

By ROSALIE ARMISTEAD HIGGINS

light, in a good business location. In Oc-tober, 1920, luck again came my way, when my last rival, the Daily and Week-

when my last rival, the Daily and Week-ly Sun, suspended publication. I then bought their property, equipment, etc. "In January, 1923, we moved into our new two-story building on Main street, where we now have three linotypes and where we now have three linotypes and a new Duplex press. Our circulation is now 4,792, and, figuring five to a family, I feel that my newspaper reaches around 20,000 readers each day. As it is the only newspaper in the county, we have a large rural circulation. "Another paper which I have failed to mention, the East Tennessee Republican, came into the field in the meantime, but it was chorthived and died a natural

it was shortlived, and died a natural death in August, 1922. Greeneville has boasted 18 newspapers since 1858, and to-day my paper, the Democrat-Sun, is the only one which has weathered the storms. It was established in 1879.

"I am a member of the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, and a num-ber of the publishers have said to me from time to time: 'Mrs. Susong, it's from time to time: 'Mrs. Susong, it's impossible to publish a newspaper suc-cessfully in a town of less than 4,000 people.' I just smile and say, 'Well, perhaps so, but I am doing it'; and there is no argument to that. To be exact, we have a population of 3,775, but the population of Greene County is nearly 22,000 33 000

"When I first started in the newspaper business, one of the most difficult things I had to contend with was to convince people, particularly the men I came in contact with, that I was in authority. They would come to the office, and when I came in to talk to them, they would almost wave me aside with the rather impatient comment, 'But, Missey, we want to see the boss,' and for the hun-dredth time I had to explain that was my title. Now, I have overcome all that, I

am happy and proud to say, and when people come to the office on business they refuse to talk to anyone else. It took patient, tactful reasoning, but it was worth it.

"Greeneville, thouugh a small town, is most progressive, and there are several unique things about it, one of which is the fact that it is the only town of its size in the country supporting organized baseball. It is a member of the Appa-lachian League. We can boast 10 miles of paved streets and three more are just being completed.

"Our town is the second largest burley tobacco center in the world, Lexington, Ky, being the first. Our tobacco crop this year will amount to \$4,000,000. We live in a very prosperous agricultural section, and there is diversified farming, in addition to the tobacco crops. "Of course I work very hard, but I

"Of course I work very hard, but I am so happy in it that the hours do not seem long. I go to my office every morning, except Monday when we do not publish a paper, at 8 o'clock, and fre-quently I work until 9 or 10 o'clock at night. I do everything from writing news stories to writing advertisements, taking charge of the business office, writ-ing up the latest social function, in fact, anything that comes to hand. "We get the full Associated Press

"We get the full Associated Press service, but we feature local news. We run each day a continued story, and I am a strong believer in continued stories for the small newspaper. Also we publish a joke column, a comic strip,

"I consult frequently with my young son, Alexander, aged 11, and ask his opinion as to what he thinks people like to read, for I am training him for a news-paper man. He takes the keenest interest in the paper, and has one of the news routes. Recently I was talking to him, and I said, 'Son, what do you think

about these features, and which ones do you like the best?' He looked at them carefully and then said: 'Well, I tell you, careruny and then said: 'Well, I tell you, mother, I think the continued story, the cartoon and the comic strip are all right. but nobody wants to read those beauty hints.'

"I smiled and thought that my eight year-old daughter might disagree with him about that. I am sure she would if she were a little older.

"I think I have succeeded because I have tried so hard to make friends for the paper. I do not think you can conduct a wspaper in a small town at all on the me principles as in a city, and I have ame sente principal as in a city, and r have kept that in mind every day. Constantly some father or mother comes into our office and begs me to leave out a story of a wayward son or daughter which, if printed would bring disgrace and sorrow upon that household. We grant their request if it is at all possible

"I believe in smoothing people down, whenever that is possible, and I have turned many enemies of the paper into friends by handling them carefully and friends by handling them carefully and tactfully. When it comes to politics, my paper is non-partisan, although I, myself,

"What do you think is the opportunity for service to be rendered by a small town newspaper?" I asked Mrs. Susong. small Her reply came instantly and emphatic-

"Why, I think the opportunity for serv-ice is unlimited. I think the newspaper in a small town can render more real service than all the preachers or doctors combined. A country newspaper has the close personal contact with its readers that a city newspaper could never have, and hecause of that personal contact, it wields an influence the large city news-paper could never hope for. I believe, always in constructive rather than de-structive criticism, and I carry out that policy in my paper. I asked Mrs. Susong what she d'd for

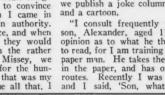
recreation, and from her answer I felt sure she must be the busiest person in sure she must be the busiest person in all the county's population of 33 000. She said: "Well I take a prominent part in the social life of Greenville, and then I belong to five clubs. I am president of the Business and Professional Women's Club, and a member of the chapter of the Daughters of the American Revolution. of the Women's Christian Temperance of the Women's Christian Temperance Union, of the Bridge Club, and of the Cherokee Club. I also teach a Sunday school class, and last but not least are my little daughter, Martha Arnold, and my son, Alexander. "This is the first real holiday I have had in seven years, or since I became a publisher, and I am enjoying my visi' to New York immensely. L could talk

I could talk to New York immensely. I could talk for hours and hours about the newspaper for hours and hours about here for a week, and there are so many things I want to

Mrs. Susong has taken an active part in the Southern Newspaper Publishers Association, and has been a director for Tennessee in that body. She is also a member of the Tennessee Press and Author's Club, and will speak at its annual meeting in Knoxville October 16-17.



I think the newspaper in a small town can render more real service than all the preachers or doctors combined.-Mrs. Edith O'Keefe Susong.



HIGHAM DEMANDS ACTION-AND NEWS-**OF "30" CLUB CONVENTION WORK**

Nominated for President of Publicity Club After Lively Attack Before It Against Methods So Far Followed in Organizing 1924 Meeting of A. A. C. W. in London

By HERBERT C. RIDOUT

(London Editor, EDITOR & PUBLISHER) (Stecial Cable to EDITOR & PUBLISHER)

day evening, ful-filled expectations



SIR CHARLES HIGHAM

time. Sir Charles asked why the Thirty Club had taken no action since the return of the British delegation in June to report to the general committee of the entire publicity and newspaper field which the dele-gation officially represented. He de-clared that the general committee was only now meeting, on October 15, and that not only the committee was in the

dark, but everybody else too. The Thirty Club, he said, had made no The Thirty Club, he said, had made no arrangements at all since June until the delegation reunion dinner September 25. The Thirty Club undertook the honor of conducting the 1924 convention, but a month ago passed a resolution leaving the organization of the event to District 14 of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World. As District 14 consists of the Thirty Club, the Association of British Advertising Agents and the Ulster Ad-vertising Club, and is controlled by the vice-president of the A. A. C. W., there

vice-president of the A. A. C. W., there are no hosts for the convention, he stated. Who knew this, Sir Charles asked, outside of the Thirty Club? Who, out-side of the Thirty Club, knew that Prime Minister Stanley Baldwin had promised to address the inspirational meeting? Who knew that former Premier Lloyd George had promised to speak in Chi-cago on his present American tour to secure a big delegation from that city? The British delegation had been back only three months, but the British press seemed to have forgotten all about next year's convention. No word had been issued from the Thirty Club. No word had reached either the Eng-lish or the American press since.

No word had reached enter the ang-lish or the American press since. Only one paper in America had printed anything about the convention, and week by week it was printing the only news that had reached America. That paper "We want news."

His disagreement, he stated, was not with men, but with methods. He considered also that the Wembley Exhibition Grounds are not a suitable lo-

cation for the convention, and urged that it be held at Westminster Central Hall, London, as a conference centre which all advertising men would find convenient.

Sir Charles concluded with an elo-quent plea for unity, that next year's con-vention may dignify all advertising. Robert Thornberry, president of the Publicity Club, announced that an initi-mation had been received of acceptance of the club's proposal of affiliation with the A. A. C. W.

A resolut on was proposed and sec-onded that the Publicity Club protest to the Thirty Club, deprecating the lack of action and endorsing the suggestion of the Central Hall as a convention venue.

Eric Field, a member of the Thirty Club committee, who was present, challenged Sir Charles' statements as to in-

LONDON, October 3.—Sir Charles activity since the delegation's return, Higham, speaking before more than stating that the stress of their expe-400 members of the Publicity Club Monrience rendered necessary rest for prin-cipals of the delegation, and that no time had been lost.

Without warning or pre-arrangement, when he voiced a Without warning or pre-arrangement, an enthusiastic member of the Publicity Club jumped to his feet and proposed that Sir Charles be asked to accept the presidency of the club. The meeting was taken by surprise and wildly ap-plauded, but it was discovered that the matter, not having been discussed in ex-ecutive committee, the nomination must be deferred until that was done. Sir Charles was highly amused, but exlively criticism of the conduct to date of affairs leading to the 1924 London convention of the Associated Adver-tising Clubs of the World. He Charles was highly amused, but ex-pressed entire willingness to serve if the has been in open d i s a g r e em ent club desired, promising full support to its with the methods activities. followed for some

I am informed that the Publicity Club now numbers over 400 members, mostly of the younger blood in advertising, and it may be expected to have a prominent in the London convention.

FINANCES ON AGENDA **OF "CANADIAN PRESS"**

Problem of Operation Without Subsidy to Overcome Long Wire Gaps Faces Directors in Winnipeg October 8

The management of the Canadian Press have been engaged during the past two or three months in an intensive study of the financial problem arising through the action of the Government at the last session of Parliament in refusing to continue the annual subsidy voted to enable the C. P. to overcome the handicap of long unproductive distances. A statelong unproductive distances. A state-ment is being drafted in which some proposals for meeting the emergency will be advanced and this will be presented at the semi-annual meeting of the board of directors of the Canadian Press to be held in Winnipeg on Oct. 8. Ordinarily this meeting is held in Montreal, but by special vote at the last annual meeting it special vote at the last annual meeting it was decided to hold the session in the West. As the newspapers of Western Canada are particularly interested in the question coming before this meeting, it is opportune that it should be held in the weetern territory.

western territory. E. H. Macklin, Winnipeg Free Press, first vice-president of the Canadian Press, is calling a general meeting of all mem-bers of the Western Division which inincludes the territory from the Great Lakes to the Pacific, to be held on the afterof October 8 to consider the noon situation.

ORGANIZING IN BIRMINGHAM

Southeastern Advertising Clubs Prepare for Meeting Oct. 28-30

Work on the program for the conven-tion of the Southeastern district of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World, Oct. 28 29 and 30 at Birming-ham, is occupying a group of advertising ren in several states. Charles B. Marsh is chairman of the committee and is as-sisted by L. J. Wilhoite. of the Chat-tanoora Times: David W. Webb, Foote & Davies. Atlanta: Arthur Newmyer. & Davies, Atlanta; Arthur, Newnyer, New Orleans Item; F. B. Wilson, Wilson, Wilson, Mortising Agency, Nashville and John Sparrow, Sparrow Advertising

John Sparrow, Sparrow Advertising Agency, Birmingham. The program will open Oct. 28, with a number of advertising men occupying pulpits in downtown churches and giving lectures on "Truth in Advertising."

PARIS PRESS ASKS VISIT OF U. S. ADV. MEN

(By Cable to EDITOR & PUBLISHER From Its Paris Editor)

DARIS, France, Oct. 5.-Reports that the American delegation That the American delegation to the Associated Advertising Clubs convention in London next July would be invited to visit France received a definite im-petus today. The Syndicat de la Presse Parisienne voted to extend Presse Parisenne votes to calculate a welcome to the Americans to follow their London meeting with a japut across the channel. This a jaunt across the channel. This organization is composed of the Parisian newspaper proprietors.

LLOYD GEORGE GUEST AT U. P. LUNCHEON

200 Prominent Editors, Publishers and **Government Officials Greet For**mer British Premier as He Lands

The United Press Associations gave a luncheon in honor David Lloyd George. Oct. 5, at the Hotel Biltmore, New York City. More than 200 prominent news-paper men, publishers, and government officials attended.

In the absence of Karl A. Bickel, presi-dent of the United Press, who is on a business trip around the world, Roy Howard, chairman of the board of the Scripps-Howard newspapers, presided, He presented Newton D. Baker, former Secretary of War, who introduced the famous British statesman.

At the request of Lloyd George, his speech was entirely confidential and was not reported.

Pub.ishers, at the invitation of the United Press, came from all parts of the Country to be present at the function. Officials of the Associated Press, the International News Service and the Uni-versal Service were also present. Those

versal Service were also present. Those attending included: On the dais-Thomas W. Lamont, R. F. K. Hunusman, Sir Roderick Jones, Frank A. Mun-sey, Hon. James J. Davis, Mclvide E. Stone, Harry N. Nickey, Chauncey M. Depew, Mr. Lloyd Ceorge, Roy W. Howard, Newton D. Baker, William R. Harsts, Sir Alfred Copec, Frank B. Noyes, Harvey D. Burrill, Crover Whalen, Sir Harry Armstrong, Herbert Bay-ard Swope, Norris A. Huse.

Whaten, Sir Intry Atluse. Other guests were: Roland S. Andrews, Gordon Auchineloss, Clarence Axman. Hugh Baillie, Clifford Baker, Kenneth Baker, Travis H. Baker, A. W. Barnby, Bruce Barton, Bernard M. Baruch, Luigi Barzini, Robert J. Bender, Robert W. Bingham, Heber Blanken-horn, Paul Block, Sherman Bowles, John McE. Bowman, Herbert Brauff, B. Brewer, Arthur Brisbane, James Wright Brown, Walter B. Brown, Percy S. Bullen, W. F. Bullock, W. B. Burgoyne, Irving T. Bush, Edward H. Butler, Solon Barhanell. Roy Carruthers, Joseph Cashman, Frank R. Champion, Bernard Cohn, Nelson E. Conine, William J. Conners, Kent Cooper, Fred L. Crane, Harris M. Christ, John E. Cullen, John T. Custis.

Crane, Harris al, Christ, J. L. Davis, Howard T. Custis, W. W. Davies, Arnold L. Davis, Howard Davis, George B. Dealey, William H. Dodge, Cel. E. C. Duffin, Joseph J. Early, L. C. Earnist, Martin Egan, Hon. R. E. Enright, Charles W. Ervin, D. O.

Evans. Fred S. Ferguson, John H. Fahey, William H. Field, Glenn Frank, Wilfred M. Fry, Ichihei Fukuda, James H. Furay. Frank E. Gannett, Charles Dana Gibson, Mat-tin H. Glynn, R. R. Govin, Raymond M. Gun-

nison. Charles N. Halsted, J. W. Harding, John N. Harman, W. W. Hawkins, William Hayward, L. E. Hinrichs, W. C. Hogg, Erie C. Hopwood, Clark Howell, R. F. R. Huntsman, Henry Hyde.

Clark Howell, R. F. K. Huntsman, Henry Hyde.
H. B. Jones, Jessie H. Jones.
Thomas Kennett, James Kerney, M. Koenigsberg, H. H. Kohisas.
David L'Esprance, William, E. Lewis, Walter Lippman, E. J. Lynett.
George T. McDouald, Clarence M. Mackay, Frederick Roy Marin, Lawrence C. Martin, J. W. T. Mason, Julian S. Mason, Judee Ceorse W. Masxey, S. S. McClure, O. O. McIntyre, Frank P. McLennan, Ben Mellon, Bradford Merrill, John L. Merrill, Webh Miller, Sir Alfred Mond, Joseph A. Moore, Harry W. Museelwhite.
Daniel Nicoll, T. F. Nikes, Adolph S. Ochs, Walter M. Ostreicher.
Arthur Paze, Philip A. Payne, Loring Fickering, Amos R. E. Pinnicht, John D. Plummer, Frank Presbrey, C. McD. Puckette, Theodore H Frice, William H. Rankim, E. Lansing Ray, Orden M. Reid Standau Market.

Frank Presurey, L. ankin, E. Lansing Ray, Orden William H. Rankin, E. Lansing Ray, Orden M. Reid, Stanley M. Resor, William C. Reick, Arthur T. Rohb, Walter S. Rogers, Capt. A. A. Rostron, A. Rohlman, William M. Scudder, Frank Seaman, Dr. Albert Shaw, O. K. Shimansky, Ceorge G.

Shor, Thomas L. Sidlo, W. P. Simms, R. A. C. Smith, William J. Southam, Keats Speed, John J. Spurgeon, Henry L. Stoddard, Lyna Beecher Stowe, Sir William Sutherland, A. J. Sylvester. John H. Tennant, H. B. Thayer, Predetici 1. Thompson, Paul Thomson, Sir Henry Thora

1. Hoompson, Faul Luomson, Sir Henry Them-ton. Tarashige, Uyehara, Scichi Uyeno, E. A. Van Valkenburg. F. A. Walker, Richard Walsh, Hon H. H. Walters, Travis H. Whitney, Louis War, F. Douxlas Williams, T. R. Williams, T. Wi err Williams, W. Wyn Williams, T. W. Wilken Butler Wright, Thos. B. Wells.

BARRY OFF FOR ORIENT

Will Assist in Reconstruction of Japan Daily Advertiser

P. Barry, general manager and I. American representative of the Japan Daily Advertiser, will leave New York

for the Orient today to assist in the reconstruc-tion of the Advertiser and Trans - Pacific and Magazine and News Service after the quake Publication of these American periodicals will be resumed in be resumed in Tokio soon, be-fore the erection of a new building equipped with

latest

m2-

the



the latest ma-chinery available. For the present the Advertiser has been forced to susped publication—the first time in 18 years. Mr. Barry calls attention to the fact that, as the Osaka papers are now cover-ing Tokio and Yokohama pending rea-tablishment of the papers whose plant were destroyed. American firms now have the onpertunity to reach the balk of the opportunity to reach the bulk of the Japanese buying public through advertising media published in one city. He pre-dicts that more American goods will be sold in Japan during the coming yar than ever before, owing to Japan's un-questioned financial standing.

Pulp Association Meeting

Simplification and standardization of paper sizes will be one of the important top cs of discussion at the fifth fall busi-Paper Association, Oct. 11. Frederic W. Hume, executive secretary of the Na-tional Publishers' Association, will be one of the important speakers on this topic.

Returns to Morning Field

The Aurora (III.) Star, recently a-quired by G. A. DeWitt and F. F. Haight, is now issued as a morning pu-per and will soon put out a Sunday de-tion. The Star was originally a mor-ing publication but was changed to afternoon.

Buys Plate Rights

The United Newspaper Plate Company of Cleveland has taken over the right to make newspaper plates of all matter produced by the Central Press Associa-tion of that city. This includes for pages of illustrated matter daily.

Publishing Organization Completed

The High Point (N. C.) Publishing Company, which will publish a mormin paper, has been organized with H A Millis, president; John Beasley, vie-president and general manager, and L C. McAskill, secretary and treasure. The first edition of the paper will appear October 14.

Celebrates 36th Birthday

The St. Cloud (Minn.) Daily Time the first daily in that city, celebrated is 36th hirthday on Sept. 27.



N

E

44

en

N

off

ap th

m pli

st

da

pa

L.A.C. Speed, Lyman J. A. J. redericio Thorn

H. H. Wiley, T. Wal-Wilson

T

f Japan er and Japan w York rient toissist in ionstruc-the Adand acific a cinc e and ervice quake on of merica

imed in oon, beerection w build-ped with est masuspend years. the fact W COvering re-es-ise plants now have ilk of the advertis-

eers had not formally re-voked the charter and on October 2 advised 150 pressmen who attended a meeting he called to return

to their posts as interna-tional card men. He also surrendered the books of the old union to the district

attorney for investigation of charges made by former

of charges made by former members of financial ir-regularities. Similar charges were pressed by Joseph C. Orr, secretary-treasurer of the international, but all were denied by Mr. Simons and Isaac Rosenthal, secretary-treasurer of the old local. Simons' call of the meet-ing was met by a procla-

ing was met by a procla-mation by the international officers that men attending

it might be considered secessionists from the in-ternational, and that the penalty for secession was

ne and expulsion. Several former members

of the union, including Mr. Simons, have not been re-stored to their former places in the pressrooms.

They claim that the inter-national union and the pub-

lishers' association have es-tablished a hlacklist, a charge which is denied by both. It is believed, how-

both. It is believed, how-ever, that men who were known as trouble-makers will find it difficult to make their peace with the pub-lishers and the interna-tional offiers, who are united in efforts to end the chaotic conditions of the past three years.

ng

He pre-ls will be

ning year pan's un-

ization of important fall busian Pulp & rederic W. the Na-, will be

ield

ecently ac-ind F. F. orning pa-unday ediy a morn-hanged to

e Company the rights all matter ss Associa-cludes four aily.

ompleted

chaotic conditions of the past three years. Members of the New York Times crew who were restored to work after the vote of Septemher 28 were formally notified by Adolph S. Ochs, publisher of the Times, that the pa-per held no feeling of ill-will or resentment toward them because they had Publishing a morm with H. A. asley, vice-ger, and L t treasurer will appear

hday Daily Times elebrated is

will or resentment toward them because they had obeyed their local officers in the illegal strike on Sep-tember 18. Their co-opera-tion is asked in establish-ment of harmonious rela-tions with the new men the mit out the appear who put out the papers during the emergency, who

were assured of steady employment. Al-though their walkout forfeited their par-ticpation in the Times' sick, disability, death and pension benefits, which have aggregated \$15,000 in the pressroom dur-ing the past year, the Times states its readiness to restore these privileges after a probationary period. "We invite you to co-operate in making the Times estab-lishment the abode of peace and happi-ness," the notice concludes. Members of the typographical union pensated for the work that they missed because of the curtailed editions during the strike. Following a conference with Leon H. Rouse, president of Typographi-cal Union No. 6, on September 28, the publishers announced that "the financial week prior to September 17 will be made the basis for compensation for such ex-ternation. "THE pressmen's strike being over, the emergency is declared to be need at the end of the day shift today." This notice, issued October 3 by the New York newspaper owners' committee of eight, over the signature of Lester L. Mey Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz fields recognized a state that had been spaces and the schwarz and schwarz and schwarz fields and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz and Schwarz Schwarz and Schwarz

tra men.

In other words, the number of extra days (exclusive of overtime) given out during that week in each office will be the David Simons, president of the old local, finally ended his plea that the international offi-cers had not formally reamount of money to be paid by each office for each of the two weeks ending Sep-

BACK TO NORMALCY

Deterview Problement for October 6, 1923 Structure Problement for October 6, 1923 **Structure Problement Structure Problement**< by conciliation or arbitration proceedings, preliminaries to which are now under

way. A feature of the closing days of the A feature of the closing days of the strike was a scathing denunciation of the union's conduct telegraphed from Port-land, Ore., by Samuel Gompers, president of the American Federation of Labor, in convention there. He commended steps taken by President George L. Berry to restore normal pressroom conditions.

By C. R. Macauley

Reports from Portland stated that dele-gates of the A. F. of L. convention greeted Berry with an ovation when he entered the convention hall.

A summary of the strike and its causes, prepared for his own use by the publisher of a New York paper, sets forth the employers' view of the situa-tion, and, in doing so corroborates fully the impartial reports that have been rendered by EDITOR & PUBLISHER since the pressmen began their ride to destruction three years ago. As a "round-up," con-clusive story, it is published in substance, as follows:

as follows: The trouble with the pressment in bioardity of the timidity and "let well-enough alone" policy of the timidity and "let well-enough alone" policy of the Newspaper proprietors, and they are now suffering from the result of their own carcless-ness and indifference. For years, concessions of apparently little or no consequence were granted every time a new agreement was made with the Pressmen's Union hecause the amount involved seemed too small to make an issue and cause inconvenience and disturbance. So, year after year matters have been going freesamen's Union hecame simply intolerable. The success of the officers of the union in obtaining concession after concession resulted in giving them a popularity and a vogue that entrenched them in their office; gave them self-confidence, independence and arrogance.

confidence, independence and arrogance. Intoxicated with their success and exaggerat-ing their importance, the cabal controlling the local union got into conflict with other press-men's unions throughout the United States and injected into their international organization discord and rancorous feeling, until finally there seemed to be a line-up of the local unions throughout the United States as against the New York union which was helligerent and defant. The unions outside of New

New York union which was helligerent and defiant. The unions outside of New York, however, controlled the situation and elected interna-tional officers that were ana-thema to the New York City organization. In 1919 an un-wise strike of the pressmen in the job printing offices in New York was denounced by the in-ternational officers, the charter of the local was revoked, and a new union was organized and successfully put in control of the job printing offices. This added to the resentment of the local union of newspaper pressmen. Such was the situa-tion when the agreement be-tween the publishers and the local union terminated and a new contract was in negotia-tion for the year 1921. Tailing to come to a satisfac-tory agreement for a new con-tract, after a long and weari-some effort to choose an arhi-trator. Med Bolton sessions with the representatives of the union and the publishers; the claims of both parties were fully and intelligently set hefore him; he took the matter under advise-ment; gave time and thought to organize the difference.

intelligently set hefore him; he took the matter under advise-ment; gave time and thought to composing the differences, and with the facts hefore him and with a conscientious desire to he fair and just, he gave a de-cision which is emhraced in what is termed the "Manton award,"

<text><text><text>



DIRECT RESPONSE TO NEWSPAPER ADS DEMONSTRATED IN YEAST CONTEST

Fleischmann Company Used 129 Dailies, 1 Magazine, in Announcing Their \$5.000 Prize Health Contest-25,000 Replies Received

By HAMMOND EDWARD FRANKLIN

AN inundation of mail from the eountry A over within a short time has demon-strated for the Fleischmann Company the direct response which newspaper advertising can bring to carefully planned cam-paigning. The experience of the pro-ducer of the familiar little yeast cake also illustrates how a contest may be staged stimulate interest in a product successfully.

The business man who is looking for a way to arouse new interest in his line, after it no longer is a novelty to the publie as a whole, is likely to wonder, sooner or later, if some sort of a contest wouldn't "turn the trick." It is almost as easy to "turn the trick." It is almost as easy to have a contest which "flivvers" as one which goes over. His hest move, there-fore, is to study exactly how successful consumer contests were made so and apply the same fundamental principles to his own business

For years Fleisehmann's Yeast was on the market and used only by bakers and in the home for making bread. For a long time it was known to grocery clerks that yeast, especially when mixed with cranberries, would cure pimples and boils. After vitamines came to be better under-stood, scientists worked out tests which showed that the ordinary yeast cake had a distinct value for skin disorders, for toning up the system, and for constipation. A page article was printed in a leading syndicated newspaper on these tests and what they showed, followed by a page advertisement in the same medium. Fostered by continuous advertising, it was immediately plain that yeast was to have a greatly increased demand. For years Fleisehmann's Yeast was on have a greatly increased demand. In the drug trade, it is a common sight

In the drug trade, it is a common sight to see a product jump into popular de-mand, have a run and then drop out of sight forever. With the yeast cake, sold through grocery stores everywhere, the Fleisehmann Company had no intention of letting such a result happen. While the yeast cake was a novelty in its use for health, the company poured scores of thousands of dollars into advertising space. Incidental markets, such as yeast drinks at soda fountains and yeast for poultry food, were opened up. But as the months wore on, in order to continue to keep yeast in strong demand and make people continue to talk about it, the people continue to talk about it, the Fleischmann Company decided to present

its case through a new angle. The sum of \$5,000 was set aside for The sum of \$0,000 was set aside 101 prizes which would be awarded to con-sumer users for the hest experience in 300 words with the product for health. The first prize was \$1,000, the next two were \$500 each, there were ten of \$100 each, 40 of \$25, and 100 of \$10 each, a

each, 40 of \$25, and 100 of \$10 each, a total of 153 cash prizes. On or about July 15, the announcement of this contest appeared in the regular list of daily and Sunday newspapers in the United States and Canada. Just one magazine, the Literary Digest, carried copy of the contest. Newspapers used numbered 129.

numbered 129. Hardly had the announcement appeared in the newspapers when the requests for the special folder began to pour in like a flood. Over 5,000 folders were mailed out in the first four days. This special folder had no small part in the success of the contest. It consisted of four pages, 8½ by 11 inches. The front page simply had the title, "The greatest health contest ever held." The second page contained a small reproduction of the opening announcement I have already

page contained a small reproduction of the opening announcement I have already quoted, with these six simple rules: 1. This contest is open freely to-all whose health has been benefited by Fleischmann's Yeast without distinction as to age or sex. (Employees of the Fleischmann Company alone excepted.) There are no entrance fees—no restric-tions of any kind. All that is necessary

is to write on the opposite page, in not more than 300 words, an account of just what Fleischmann's Yeast has done for you

All reports must be signed and wit-2 in the space provided. nessed

3. All reports must be in the mail be-ore midnight of Wednesday, Aug. 15, 1923

4. No papers will be acknowledged or returned.

5. Prizes will be awarded for the most interesting and convincing letters by a oard of impartial judges.

Only one additional advertisement, this one in generous space calling attention to the fact consumers still had time to enter was printed in the same newspapers and the lone magazine early in August. This hrought a second inundation of reports, which continued to arrive until the last the 300-word reports postmarked Aug.

15 had poured in. Six judges worked night and day to cull out the best letters: It took them a solid month to go over all the thousands of reports. It was necessary for the com-pany early last month to publish a special piece of copy—"Prize winning reports soon to be announced—number of contestants greatly exceeds expectations"-in

which the Fleischman Company pro-claimed that it was sorry for the judges. but pleased with the results as corroborat ing its own sales figures and that of field forces of the wide interest in yeast for health.

Last Sunday, a huge announcement of the prize winners appeared in the same list, made up to a considerable extent of special Sunday supplements and roto-gravure. In a seroll, the names and ad-dresses of all winners were given, with extracts from a few letters below. The advertising was in charge of I

The advertising was in charge of J. Walter Thompson Company, New York City

Altogether, 25,000 or more contest folders were sent out in response to requests.

"In the first place, the object was to create a new interest and enthusiasm in Fleischmann's Yeast for health, to get people talking about it, thinking about it, and wondering if it wouldn't be good for them, too," S. H. Richey of the J. Walter Thompson Company explained. "In the Thompson Company explained. "In the second place, we wanted to find out just what people had been eating Fleisch-mann's Yeast for. How many had used it for constigation? How many for skin troubles? troubles? How many for stomach

"Before the announcement advertise-ment appeared, each district office of the Fleischmann Company knew just what papers in its territory were to carry it. Every person in the whole organization knew about the rules and the whole plan through an article in the Bulletin (Fleischmann house organ). In addition there were folders printed, announcing the contest, giving the rules, etc. These were for the salesmen to distribute to grocers

THE FLEISCHMANN COMPANY ANNOUNCES

The Greatest Health Contest ever held \$5000.00 in prizes for the best 300-word reports on What Fleischmann's Yeast has done for you · ·

lf you have ever eaten Fleisch-mann's Yeast for health, this contest is held for you!

Write the story of your experience—and win one of the as an aid 153 cash prizes offered below. to better 153 cash prizes offered below, to better Everyone knows the health health. Today we know the value of Fleischmann's Yeast. familiar little yeast cake with Millions of cakes are the yellow label is a food with

consumed daily. And now we want a report from everyone whom Fleischmann's

Yeast has benefited

the Fleischmann re-search laboratory, with sistance of many of Amer-

2

TUST

a unique power. It "tones up" she whole system and builds strength and signs It corrects skin and stomach disorders builds strength and eigeo It corrects skin and stomach dison It offers a simple and effective u overcome constipation — perman and wishout the help of habit-for ceithartics.

During the past six years Proved by science - popular with millions-we know that.

But we want to know more. We want to know just what ica's foremost scientists, has it has done for you. We want This announcement will not worked continually to dis- every man and every woman appear again. Write us for full cover all the facts about Yeast whom Fleischmann's Yeast details today.

has benefited prior to the first announcement of this contest to write us about it - telling their own story in their own way(employees of the Fleischmann Com pany alone excepted). We believe this will be the greatest Health Contest ever held.

It begins today. It closes August 15. A board of impartial judges will award the prizes for the

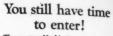
most interesting and convincing reports; and the prize winners will be announced in this paper during September.

32

Win one of these 153 cash prizes-First prize \$1000 - Second prize \$500 - Third prize \$500 - 10 prizes of \$100 each - 40 prizes of \$25 each -100 prizes of \$10 each



Potent space. Appearing in 129 newspapers on July 15, this copy sold an unknown quan-tity of yeast oakes-its secondary parpose-and brought in 25,000 letters for the Health Contest Prizes.



The greatest Health Contest ever held closes August 15-\$5000.00 in prizes-If you have been helped by Fleischmann's Yeast, send in your report <u>NOW</u>!

Only a few days more till the Princhmann Hedd Context Obus, Ch. Alagor 13 the indepe will report. Gr vasor in a core? SocoOd will be distributed for the most many SocoOd will be distributed for the most many beight by Patechanas V socie with tables hedged by Patechanas V socie of the half her New rh is Cotten Engin. Is eligible for a pine Ferr miss the headth value of Princhmany Verbrag and provide the headth value of Princhmany. Teast was diacovered, leading aci-rorking to reveal all the facts all resh food. Today wa know defini nan'i Yeast builds new strength - removes the cause of akin and e - how it will overcome constrant. Its have been it this satique i how Pietsch-id vigor-how much, resubles a nonumally and remainently. Hundreds of thousands of men and woman have earned by acraal experience the value of the amitiar listle vellow-labeled cake. If you are one of to which are until mid-time case. If v whe for full details, together win t on which all contestants' let ten. You have until mid-table of

obligations on your part. Simply usy firmd use the Health Coment Folder to once. THE FLE COMPANY, P.O. Box 1393, City Hall Station, N

Product resulting wells have of optimum and starting, or finan-depresent from fraud-frau-resultive despirate when other on Nano-fraue-set and start star-

Win one of these 153 cash prizes ---First prize \$1000-Second prize \$500-Third prize \$500-10 prize of \$100 each-40 prizes of \$25 each-100 prizes of \$10 each

FLEISCHMANN'S YEAST

Just a reminder. This is the second of two advertisements devoted to announcing the co-test. Like its predecessor, it put acress the contest idea, but it didn't slacken for a moment in making sales for yeast cakes.

and to leave with them for their cu-tomers. This folder also served to in-terest the grocers and was the only direct

merchandising appeal to the trade. "Of course, there was no need for ge-ting distribution. The company had that But the interest of everyone was essential

"Essays came from every provine was essential "Essays came from every state in the United States, every province in Canada and a few from Mexico and Europe. "The contest we feel was a great su-cess. Its pitfalls were minor—just ad-lay in announcement of prizes due to the treak of mail to read, and the gain the stacks of mail to read, and the care in awarding the prizes, and the putting aside of letters that did not meet the simple rules. The announcement advertisement

was checked by the post office authorities as a necessary preliminary. The post office ruled against a coupon, so m attempt was made to use keys. All requests for folders came to one post offic in a specially engaged box-all essay came to another post office and another box. The first address was given in the advertisements, the second on the specini form.

"The form proved a splendid idea. It not only made a uniform pile of letter for the judges to read, but each had a printed release signed by the writer, and united release of the writer, and

printed release signed by the writer, and a witness's signature for accuracy in the story." It should be noted that all of the ad-vertising of the contest—and but two pieces of copy were devoted to announcing it—brought out clearly the very points which the company wanted to get ore to the public. In other words, the contest idea did not take away attention from the products themselves. Instead, the contest placed the products in the lime. contest placed the products in the lime-light in sharper focus.

Night in sharper focus. With newspaper space the country over available at short notice, it is po-sible to stage a dramatic national contest quickly and have the prize winners an-nounced soon thereafter. With mag-zines, most of which have closing date long in advance of publication it is NM zines, most of which have closing date long in advance of publication, it is no possible to handle a contest so well, no take care of special contingencies which arise. The response of newspaper readers to contests also is proven by the quick response which well planned ed-torial contests, conducted by paper themselves, often bring. For making a real success of a national

For making a real success of a national popular contest, it may be set down in all accuracy that "Nothing takes the place of the daily newspaper."

Kingston to Teach Ad Classes

Douglas P. Kingston, of Barton Dr sting & Osborn, will teach principles a advertising in one of the new event classes of the University of Buffala

indi

voti and

gan Thi

que muc V

pres

fyin

dros and

with

whi feat

land of 1

wro surp illus

erro

relia

plea beco with

plea have

ing W

pape thou nota

tion

larg

have been In

ing

strei last steri

greato 3

the new coul

utes The beat and who

wate Wate Selv

we thos ly s

man a co slice

It Puli and Wor

the big

N

A

NEWSPAPERS HIT ROCKS WHEN EDITORS FIND THEIR GROOVES COMFORTABLE

Authority Delegated to Mechanically-Minded Subordinates Makes a Half-Wrought Product Which Is Easy Prey for Alert, Young-Minded Competition

By JASON ROGERS

THE definite shaping of our news-papers frequently degenerates into mere routine. The man responsible dele-gates authority to subordinates who in a half-hearted way go through the motions until the product is a half-wrought thing. If we could employ men really interested in their work and willing to devote in-telligent effort every day and continuous-ly, we could well afford to pay them two or three times present compensation and be money in pocket. None of us in the harness are willing to confess our failings, for to do so would be an admission of poor management, and

T

of two the cor-ross the moment

ir custo in-

ior get-ad that. sential

in the

Canada Europe. eat suc st a de-e to the care in ng aside simple tisement thorities he post

SO PO All re-

ost office 1 essays another

en in the e speciat

idea. It of letters th had a

riter, and cy in the

f the adbut two mouncing

ry points

get over he contes tion from

the lime-

inners an

ith maga-sing dates , it is not well, nor cies which newspaper ven by the anned edi-by papers

a national et down in takes the

lasses

arton. Du rinciples of ew eveniss Buffalo.

country . it is pos-nal contest to contess our rainings, for to do so would be an admission of poor management, and then again there are many among us not thoroughly enough grounded in our busi-ness to tell when a job is well done or half done.

half done. Our newspapers grow into habits like individuals. We get the habit of de-voting space to departments and features, and use the space day in and day out, re-gardless of justification for doing so. Thus a go-ahead newspaper, making fre-quent additions to its columns, finds itself much larger than it should be.

much larger than it should be. We grow careless in the use of our precious and expensive space, each inch of which costs us money. We continue features after they have lost interest justi-fying their use. We fear the result of dropping of some department or feature, and we encourage writers to fill space with drivel rather than compel them to deliver the goods.

with drivel rather than compel them to deliver the goods. Not long ago an important newspaper, which for years had been publishing a feature conceded to be the best in the land, suddenly dropped it. Not a ripple of protest was aroused. Not a reader wrote to the editor. This was a great surprise to its publisher, but a wonderful illustration that we build up an entirely erroneous valuation on things. Experience shows that many of the old reliable dominant newspapers gradually become water-logged with routine. They please old readers with whom they have become a habit, but they are so jammed with departments and features which please an older generation that they have not the space to gather increased circulation by publishing matter appeal-ing to the younger people. We talk of some of the great news-papers of the country as successful, hough many of them have made no notable gains in circulation for a genera-tion, while competitors have established have gone to the old-time success had it be alert. In a strictly modern up-to-date grow-

been alert.

In a strictly modern up-to-date growin newspaper we can get papers on the street in from $3\frac{1}{2}$ to 5 minutes after the last form has been delivered to the stereotypers. In some of our present-day methods in the stereotypers of the stereotypers in the stereotypers of the stereotypers. great newspaper offices it takes from 25 to 35 minutes to get the first paper from

to 35 minutes to get the first paper from the presses. The circulation manager of one great newspaper recently told me that if he could get his first papers within 10 min-utes he could sell 30,000 more copies. The lost motion enabled competitors to beat him out to every important point and sell thousands of copies to people who will not wait for the slower moving water-logged sheet. Whenever we feel satisfied with our-selves we have reached a point where we should watch our step. Whenever those who make a newspaper are perfect-by satisfied with the product, and I know many such, there is fine opportunity for a competitor to step in and take a big slice of white meat. It was so in New York in 1883 when

slice of white meat. It was so in New York in 1883 when Pulitzer came to town from St. Louis and established his great success with the World. The old-timers were asleep at the switch. Not a single one of the then big leaders is really on the map today.

It was so in New York in 1896, when Hearst and Ochs came to town to start their great upbuilding campaigns by widely different methods. The Times of today probably has a larger circulation than the total of the Herald, Tribune and Sun of 1896, and we know that the Hearst newspapers probably have much more than the combined sale of all daily newspapers of that period. In Chicago it has been a survival of the fittest. The Daily News and Tribune have larger sales than at almost any previous time when they sold for one cent a copy, but Hearst has developed large total figures, part of which should, naturally, have gone to the older papers. The old Herald, Times, Chronicle and

the a copy, but rearst has developed large total figures, part of which should, naturally, have gone to the older papers. The old Herald, Times, Chronicle and Inter-Ocean are found in the present Hearst Herald-Examiner in the morning, while the Journal and the Post in the evening really don't count when it comes to measuring total sales for the city. They have done fairly well to hold on to the rope, and to make the gains they show. Did the old New York Herald progress during the last years of Bennett's owner-ship? Did the old New York Sun pro-gress under its old management? The answer must be known. Supposedly, they were both carefully managed properties, but they had grown so mush-bound that progress was backward and not forward. Under the ownership of Frank A. Munsey, the present New York Herald, representing a combination of the old Herald, Morning Sun and Press, which among them in 1896 had, according to Ayers' Newspaper Directory, 300,000 cir-culation, has today 166,000. Meanwhile the Times, which had 20,000, Mas climbed to 341,000 and the New York American, which was then the Morning Journal, from 120,000 to 329,000. Checking up the Chicago situation in the same way, the Daily News had 205,-626 circulation in 1896 as against 386,155 in 1923, and the Tribune has 537,134 as compared with 75,000 in 1896. Mean-while the old Times-Herald, Inter-Ocean, and Chronicle, which had 210,000 circula-tion between them in 1896, have been

while the old 1 imes-Herald, inter-Ocean, and Chronicle, which had 210,000 circula-tion between them in 1896, have been merged into the Herald Examiner with 354,147, and the Chicago American, an entirely new production since 1896, has 387,573.

I have drawn on these figures from past experience to indicate specifically what has taken place and why. past

As we look back at the newspapers which have passed out or been superseded, we more fully realize the pitfalls into which many of them found their fates through false notions regarding their own excellence as newspapers, adherence to tradition and failure to keep step with progressive civilization.

progressive civilization. Viewed from the standpoint of today the old morning Sun, under Dana, was the ghost of a newspaper as compared with the New York Times of today, just the same as was the Herald or Press. Dana's wonderful editorials written by other men under his directions may be considered as the excuse for a news-paper, but he never built one to the pro-portions of the present-day Times. portions of the present-day Times.

The Herald of those days (1896) was a mere reflection of the yellow journalism of early days. It had been a highly suc-cessful one from a commercial stand-point, until Pulitzer demonstrated that a man right on the ground can annihilate a newspaper run by a dilettante in Paris.

The Press never was a newspaper, checked up against the standards of its day or this. It was a mere campaign sheet kept alive because men hated to see its large group of readers thrown to the hour newspace. how-wows.

In Chicago, the Times-Herald of 1896 represented a merging of the old Chicago Times and Chicago Herald, the latter of which, under Scott, was a real news-paper in many regards. It was an un-successful newspaper even when it later was merged with the Record and became the Record-Herald.

The old Inter-Ocean in 1896 was mere derelict on the sea of journalism piloted by William Penn Nixon and later by H. H. Kohlsaat and Yerkes for the loss of millions until it finally brought up as part of the Herald-Examiner.

up as part of the Herald-Examiner. A study of any or all of these old sheets which fell by the wayside before the advance of more purposeful and sounder journalism—either yellow or. legitimate—proves beyond discussion that there can be a substitute for the real goods in newspaper-making. Either a newspaper is good and successfully man-copy printed is final evidence regarding what it is.

A newspaper to make a success must Times, be like the New York Times, be like the Hearst prod-ucts, or a half-and-half like the many others, blending news enterprise, bold pro-motion, and popular features.

There seems to be no course between the three types. Every successful news-paper I know of shades into one of the groups, while many of these that merely beat time have neither the purpose or in-clination to find the groove that leads out of red ink of red ink.

WHO SAID BANKRUPTCY?



One of the very first official acts of Chancellor Streseman of Garmany was to invite t newspaper men representing German and foreign papers to come in for tea and a ch Here we have them in the gardens where Bismarck took his health hikes. The Chancel is shown in the center talking with Felix Bargel of the Deutsche La Platta Zeitung Argentina. Pick out your American friends in Berlin-they were there.

"BIG BUSINESS" IDEA NOT N. Y. MAIL'S

Henry L. Stoddard Claims Success for "Small Unit," In Announcing Discharge of \$400,000 2d Mortgage

The heavy cost of the pressmen's strike in New York did not prevent the Eve-ning Mail from



ning Mail from paying and can-celling on Oct. 1 a \$400,000 second mortgage, leaving only \$500,000 only \$500,000 first mortgage on the property. It is expected that the earnings of the paper will permit the re-tirement of the first mortgage in the paper future

HENEY L. STODARD \$400,000 of the outstanding first mort-gage, as well as all stock in the com-

gage, as well as all stock in the com-pany. He stated to a reporter for EDITOR & PUBLISHER on Wednesday that the in-creasing success of the Evening Mail is an answer to the theory advanced by some publishers that newspapers must pattern after "big business" and become "large units" if they are to succeed. "I deny that newspapers should be conducted on the lines of 'big business," and that consolidation into what are called 'large units' is a good thing for newspapers," said Mr. Stoddard. "Con-solidations are necessary and wise where a community is over-newspapered; but consolidation effected merely to buy cir-culation in bulk and thus to create a 'big' newspaper never results as anticipated.

consolidation effected merely to buy circulation in bulk and thus to create a 'big' newspaper never results as anticipated.
 "The best circulation growth," said
 Mr. Stoddard, "is that which comes from the development of the newspaper itself. It means hard work, many disappointments and many mistakes, but in the long run persistent effort gets the only circulation that sticks."
 "The Evening Mail has no morning or Sunday editions and is not associated even remotely with any other newspaper; staff conferences determine policies, features and news values. We have no other interests.
 "A attribute the success of the Evening Mail to the fact that every department chief is urged to express his ideas frankly; the spirited discussion that follows usually developes the right point of view.
 "Only three public questions are not subject to modification in these conferences of The Mail's executives. The Mail stands (1) for unyielding war upon war and all war-breeding policies; (2) for prohibition and (3) against race-track gambling. Many persons who profess to know New York say that such policies have not many followers there; the steadily-rising circulation of the Mail is evidence to the contrary."

CHARLESTON AMERICAN SUSPENDS

Circulation Bought by News and Courier As of Sept. 29

Courier As of Sept. 29 The Charleston (S. C.) American suspended publication with its issue of September 29, its subscription list hav-ing been taken over by the News & Courier. The publishers of the American in announcing the sale stated that "the interest of Charleston can be served by one newspaper in the morning field and they have decided to retire." The American was purchased last year by John H. Perry and Richard Lloyd Jones. It was established in 1916 as a morning and Sunday paper by Mayor John P. Grace of Charleston.

Buys Suspended Paper's Lists

The Thief River Falls (Minn.) Trib-une has taken the subscription list of the suspended Middle River Pioneer.

HOW LE PETIT PARISIEN DISTRIBUTES 2,000,000 COPIES A DAY

First Edition Goes to Press at 5:30 P. M. and the Fifteenth Appears at 6 A. M .- Mail Subscribers Who Number Only 65.000 Are Not Encouraged

By G. LANGELAAN

Paris Editor, EDITOR & PUBLISHER

ONE MILLION EIGHT DRED THOUSAND copies a day is the circulation of Le Petit Parisien. During a recently organized competition its daily circulation reached two million.

its daily circulation reached two million. High as these figures are, they were con-siderably exceeded during the World War, when at times the Petit Parisien output reached the stupendous total of three and a half million copies daily. The Petit Parisien, most widely read of all French newspapers, circulates chiefly in Paris and the North, North-west and West of France. Its sale in the South and Southwest is insignificant, the reason being that there the Provincial press turn out daily newspapers which compare with their great Paris rivals. This daily circulation of 1,800,000 copies

This daily circulation of 1,800,000 copies This daily circulation of 1,800,000 copies is printed in no less than 15 separate edi-tions. The first edition goes to press at 5:30 P. M., dated, of course, for the fol-lowing day, while the last comes off the machines at 6 o'clock in the morning. The editions for the provinces are made up to fulfil local requirements.

The fifteen editions are distributed in five separate ways. First there is the postal service to subscribers, who num-ber 65,000. Then a distribution by post has to be made to 12,000 news agents in the provinces acting as distributing agents the provinces acting as distributing agents to smaller news vendors. Next, copies have to be sent by railroad to 6,000 sim-ilar agents. Following this service is the distribution by automobile to news agents and centers outside Paris but within a radius of 60 miles. Lastly comes the distribution in the capital itself.

tribution in the capital itself. Paris and vicinity within 60 miles ab-sorb half the circulation. Postal subscribers, of which there are 65,000, are not sought after. The man-agement feel that to make any special attempt to get such subscriptions, al-though ensuring the greater part of the sale price to the public coming direct to the paper, is not good policy, and is un-fair to news agents. Most of such sub-scribers are people who live in out-of-the-way villages. Subscriptions are accepted to run only from the 1st or the 15th of the month. This makes the task of follow-up and reminder letter appeal much easier when subscriptions are about much easier when subscriptions are about to lapse.

to lapse. Each subscriber has an addressograph plate with his name in the usual em-bossed characters beneath a typewritten slip also giving the name, address, date when subscription lapses, etc. Stacks of trays filed along whole walls of the sub-scription department are arranged so that each tray corresponds to the stations served along a particular railroad. Thus, routing begins as soon as a sub-

served along a particular rainoad. Thus, routing begins as soon as a sub-scription is received. To find any sub-scriber's plate, reference is made first, not to his name, but to the town or vil-lage he lives in. This is known to be in the tray corresponding to the itinerary of train No so-and is at once found the tray corresponding to the itinerary of train No. so-and-so, and is at once found. Subscription plates are filed in such a way that as they draw near to the date of expiration they come more and more to the front of the tray. Every fortnight a member of the staff goes through all the trays, and subscribers whose sub-scriptions are about to fall due are noted. When due to do fall due if one then re-When they do fall due, if not then re-newed, they go into a suspense tray. This is done so that there shall be no

break in the receipt of the issues containing a feuilleton, serial story, an important ing a *feulition*, serial story, an important feature in French newspapers, generally running two at a time. Loss through over-service to subscribers who have not renewed is completely eliminated, and there is no doubt that this result is in event measured due to the system of acgreat measure due to the system of ac-cepting subscriptions to run from only the first or 15th of the month. In wholesale distribution

HUN- by railroad, the Petit Parisien is in direct touch with 18,000 news agents, all of whom, besides selling copies in their own shops, supply other news agents within their neighborhood. With all these 18,000 distributors, the management has sepa rate accounts, and these accounts are at-tended to by a staff of 60 bookkeepers Monthly accounts are rendered, papers supplied are billed and allowances made for unsold returns. There is a special service at Clichy, a suburb of Paris, which verifies these returns, and the sub-sequent sale of the returns are unsta-

which verifies these returns, and the sub-sequent sale of the returns as waste paper just covers the cost of the service. The department of the Petit Parisien, which looks after the dispatch of sub-scribers' copies and pareels which go to news agents through the mail, is in itself a complete post office.

It would be impossible to expect the postal authorities at short notice to start sorting hundreds of thousands of copies sorting hundreds of thousands of copies and parcels of the paper, so the work has to be prepared for them in their way. On large tables the wrappers are set out early in the day, with indications on each as to the number of copies they are to hold, one or many. All correspond with trains whose routes are known, and with each set is a way bill which passes from each set is a way bill which passes from hand to hand until the complete parcel is made up and reaches the train, when it is handed to the postal authorities.

The wrappers on separate copies as The wrappers on separate copies as well as on parcels are printed in one piece, the title of the paper at the top, the subscriber's or agent's name and ad-dresse beneath, at one operation. Ad-dresses are not printed on small slips and then stuck on, as in America.

A fleet of 15 to 20 automobiles takes A neet of 15 to 20 automobiles takes the early copies to the trains and then serves the suburbs and the vicinity of Paris within a radius of 60 miles. Within Paris itself the distribution is done by small ears and cyclists. No fewer than 52 clearly defined itineraries

have to be covered in this way inside the walls of the French capital. No distri-bution is made inside Paris direct to news agents. The papers are distributed to certain centers in each ward of the

eity, the center in each being a cafe, which opens early in the morning.

which opens early in the morning. These cafés, which open their premises in the early hours of the morning to this traffic, find their profit in the refresh-ments they sell to the people coming for supplies. In these centers, too, all other publications besides the daily papers are supplied to the small news agents. Daily reports from the distributing centers in the eity enable the administration to gauge exactly how sales are going, where to increase, and where to diminish.

the eity enable the administration to gauge exactly how sales are going, where to increase, and where to diminish. The management of the Petit Parsiae decided that the head of each department should devote his attention to the work in hand and the perfect functioning of his department and not become, as often hap-pens, a mere machine for dictating let-ters. In order to achieve this, the steng-rapher attached to the head of each de-partment or sections is much less a stenographer than a secretary. A very important part in the smooth running of the enormous daily circula-tion of close on two million copies is played by the corps of 15 inspectors, who move from place to place, and their 60 subordinate district chiefs, who are lo-cated each in his own section. His duty to the paper is his whole day long work, and he must undertake mo other employment. He is the local arb-trator in case of dispute, and if at ay time through accident or misunderstan-ing the paper is in danger of not going along its usual course of distribution, he must see to it that it is distributed. His job also is to watch competing

His job also is to watch competition. He draws up a daily report on sales, on local conditions and happenings as buy affect the sale of the Petit Parisien, and on the activities of competitors. One the heads of these 60 district chefs are the heads of these 60 district chiefs are the 15 traveling inspectors, who more continually from place to place, invest-gating, suggesting, and doing all that can be done to push circulation and lift to where it shows signs of weakening. When the machines of the Petit Pari-ien begin to supply the stream of their is doing a strength of the stream of their is

daily editions to satisfy the warts of the 1,800,000 readers, the copies come rat-ing down a couple of shafts to a larg table in the center of a hall. Here start a line of men, distributors, who take then up in packets and run them across to the other huge benches.

Each of these benches has a team of sir packers under the charge of a "counte". He takes the first label to hand, count the number of papers indicated therow, and passes it to one of the six packers Packed, the papers are taken to van The postal parcels and copies do not ge through the post but are handed straight to the trains, so that more than half the work of the postal authorities is done for

work of the postal authorities is done for them. When the rush subsides, a tall them. When the rush subsides, a talk is made with the numbers of copies which have come off the machines and the numbers sent out indicated on the duplicate bulletins returned by the counters. These bulletins gradually find their way back to the departments from which they one inally came, and thus the checking goe right back to the source.

M. Paul Dupuy, director of the Peir Parisien, and a member of the Frent Senate, is of the new school of employen of labor. With his fellow directors, he considers no memory and the state of the state. or import. With his fellow directors, he considers no progress possible unless the staff are made to feel that they are par of the business, that its success is the success, its future their future.

In 1920 he inaugurated a pensin scheme in co-operation with the em-ployees. Each worker pays 5 per cent of his salary into a fund, and to this the management adds a like amount. By pay-ing 7.5 per cent instead of 5, the em-ployee can insure that in case of death his widdow will receive a pension. Since the pioye can insure that in case of death his widow will receive a pension. Since the inauguration of this scheme, the per-centage of men leaving the employment of the Petit Parisien of their own free will has been very small indeed. This fund is governed by a committee of the men jointly with the management.

Men jointly with the management. M. Dupuy is due to visit New York of October, and if during his trip he pick up a few ideas for improvement of rays and methods in his wonderful organiz-tion here they will be in operation in the Petit Parisien within a few hours of his return. return.

And in case of the local division of the loc	The state of the s	and the second se	COMPANY AND	- The local division of the local division o	A DESCRIPTION OF TAXABLE PARTY.	and the second se	and the second s
BERLIN CABINET OUT AS SOCIALISTS VOTE	Hattenach Womm, Unarmet, Get Burglar	TWO HEADS CUT OFF	Citizenahip is Dustad Eight War Sin-barn	DAUGHERTY RULES BRANCH BANKS ARE	Heckscher Says Chi His Millions Ender		MERCURY FOUND TO BE POISON IN
TO OPPOSE REFORM	M there is not be	TO BLOCK GOUGING	Final and the A	PERIL TO RESERVE			MRS. WEBB'S BODY
Dart Calls Straingung & Farm New Reports When Radicals Report Campromen.	These, the factor would be also with drives a star-in state, and for the state of the star- rise to any security for any state factor factors and security for the	In fam 1. Wilson Gody and E. S. Bringsto o. s. Segures.	the sense of a sense of a sense. In a sense of the sense	Dence Says Faileral System Weald So to Danger Union Carl In Applied.	He Contends Was	Tragic Mistales.	Esperts W2 Rate State from to See if Assess We Sel- ficient to Sel
CIVILIAN DECTATOR POSSIBLE	Autor brieff our a far ful- faul term it sarurs far employs The baget son on entrolsage far fan far and the set	SUTTIN HAR AT DECRY	Since Seen Area ground offer for for some 40 Kink Noder dap and Scient 40 Kink Noder dap and Scient 40 Kink Science Area Strategies Address State		agained of the figures for our Proven	tion to Change to Children.	
Adent Aurpris Groupsed	the copy or their arrings to fum- tions. Thermitian is the share the first the fumer and strends are first under these distributed for	E.L. Swaar, Baal of Faranal	LIFERS KILL GUARD	Oficiant Industries Legally Her	Name of the state of the second of the second of the second secon		Dr. Boyer Athada Pressenter and Rokata Some Schware Spinster,
Bill de Emble o Par Tarragh Antornation Law.	rent fils citig to fill only not the order of the cities of the order of the cities of the order of the cities of	E. L. Swaar, Bail of Found Albert Frie, Belson to In- new Some Question.	IN PRISON MUTINY	Outr Research Departs and Gaussi Charles.	Annual Distance of Annual Annual Annual Concerning and Annual Ann		lines our second
The Distance in the second sec	The same way and the same of the same shart of another an pro-based to an electric same of	and freet a bu to be find	Barderers, Attempting Eacope Barricule Thomastres and Firs as Stiffant,	the Quality Strategy where the strate of gars topics, the the prospi- or angular active state of strategy	And an owner of the second data	trange of the Colours Family series which a character of and and the for the part of the series and and the for integrate frequencies into the appli-	Parties the definition of the second state of
gas to the low-second - brought - from manufacture placed - fact for comparison to track a second	Witness Enters Window And Attacks Man in End	The shoring with adaptit transport of 1. The president is direct of least 0 is and alloca for their grine spectra such	Period II. In S. Per- and	· delle derrie frågde birder - de Tagters tilt - de til er	The second secon		the subject of second for man division in the latter of the second secon
The Course Tracket Default, and a strengthere of the state of the stat	Second of C. So L-Speed Sep- and a fit cape of spee price range of an of one of fitsdame products and proposed free speeds of products and	The data is a special state of the second se	The gapt and a standad that when the periods and a to a Authors a basis a short for long a charts of here to short for long a	Estarrig for overal solid in o tore impresents family (10) when the Press are to the 0 for	Property of the set of	The second secon	Charge Wells for And Arrowski brains & same resumed a first sold annual descriptions, what ar ann
the strength and both a strength of the streng	Or parting in the Period. By and a data Or parting a new part deathing as an events. Descent for angle dataset for a	Reporting on the res of the re-	An other and the set of the set o	Training of arrest climit formal factor	Manager a charge is shall be	8. Beneric and both to be the memory of a fit a two of the both a fit and the second to a second both the and the despect of pro-	to the age of factors by the sec-
tell dia song provid against	and some is not prove to be the	Tortal Burnas front Astes a Sol- tage and B anthrony for Soletings for from the Standard and	The second second is the second secon	The state of the second st	The set of the stand of the set o		10 Water I allow the give the second theme is allowed to the second theme is allowed theme in the second theme is a seco
D Division a second a second s	And the set of the set	The train of the test of the test	The Read Top in America and the Read	the state of and backs one	The second secon		the second secon
 Control of the second se		Alone to See U. S.		- the second base of the party by and the second base of the second ba	The same of the state of the second s	A state of a state of the state	And and forms a seased on the fa-
	Police and Parents Halt Just Landed	Explorations of A. Youds, From Descarth.	andre finne af inverte en a	Di faciliti adi anteri forma della d			The latter is the second of the second secon
White the Automatic States of the State States of Wards, and States and a state of Wards, and states of the states of the States of the States of the States	D can will tart fault dan't	to fee first out the Trate test?	to compare compare to the pair	to the second se	PHILADELPHIA SALOONS DEFY PINCHOT'S ORDER	EVEN OFFICIALS HELD EN CULLAPSE OF BANK	the of the Birst This factored
the bound of the set	RUN RUNNING BEFORE	Trate table	The second purch as * 5 or reast and Strengt County or Strengt reast argues and Without purchas		Be Rosteres & Datal, Saviling Fadack Proceedings.	\$5,000 000 to Commented For	In the fight of the part of th
The communication are test and an enter the second	INPERIAL CONFERENCE			Printed the function of a set of inter- designer of his printing is inter- designer of his printing is inter- designer of his printing is inter-	State of the lot of th		Contraction in the second
stand of an in the second in the second seco	Seratory Badac's Pen for 3 Bis Lint Revind.		and a second from the second s	 The set is particular of the Aug of the set of the first of the Sector for the set of the set	The lot the first first are and the set of t		
		the second and hims war a random at	The set of				Sector of the sector of
		terrent fortig to have been	And there a provide a billion of the second	Statistics for spinster of the state	The Reserve & and I		An and a second second second second
And a strange of start	and a state of the	The same of the set of	Plan Man Prover Taxinaha Pan Use in Barlin Streets	the matter of data sector	A residue to the state of the second	An and T & Control of Aller	
the part of the same of the sa	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	the product frage or setting and frage processed of setting at the setting of the setting of the set	All as and its fast and draw the set of the	Annual family fingeneral state		Anne and an anne a second to a second	101-1-1-1
and an even a fertile	the state of the state of a state of the sta	 and do the second on the second second	the set of		The last of the second	NOTED GRAND STRL	
The Property of an art of	The provide state of the second state of the s	F and any Mar South Start and annual sectors appendix in and annual sectors appendix of a said and a south sector appendix and a said a said and a south sector appendix a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said a said		Arrested, One Dear	president a stat	RANCOUT WEL CLOS	
the second secon	and in addition of the local of	the set of the second set of the second seco	Father, at Housevering Hald as Third as	Learns Daugheer of 14 1 of Baby Has Choked.	A contract of the second second	Ggar Stars Big Tim Fragmated I Be Longer Profinalis.	a to the Terry
HYLAN TO RETURN HOM	the state of the second of the	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Anti-og deurt offet fin men	rear allow (reterit to quarter i ered Reprint, hows one way to the desire the law of decay	Capital Architer Worriss • One Placing of Sisters		Start Links Bar man to the
FROM SARATOGA TO-DA	I cargo a march to a	HULBERT SAYS TAX RES			a color Property of States	the second second second second second	Page 2 Billion Annual
Physician Says Roose Mart 2 Rept From Eactowers.	The local set apply over the		would not be find things?	CERTAN ENVOY SEEKS REFUND OF \$5.60 BON	A service of the serv	the set of	
Group transit is first last lives final description filteres for the solid lives of solid filt means for lives of solid filt with the filter	Cais at Cherkenny Delays	its Lasterts Sout Prim.	the Grille and from its frame in rings and all figs prime its reach prime was the set. The form	West Vortice Policenes Bal		And the second structure of th	
and the second s	Connection of the Part of the	of the same barn firster theorem	a comp to blog de metode en metode metode de la companya de la co	Canadra & to be b.w.	which a care have a to be	And And and the state of a	
The loss the balance of the pro-	and the Constitution of the Department of the second of the second of the second of the second of th	the second product the second second	the second secon	Senter was a real to be	 A stress is a stationary of the first of the	the set of the set of the set	Martin Contract of the second
An international statements and a statement of the statem	And a set of the set o	The second secon	The same lock of the same	The primerie service of the line of the li	to may have at the s deriver for a second a second from any here to a second a reason for second second a second a reason for second second as a second of the second second as a second second second second as a second second second second as a second second second second as a second second second second second as a second second second as a second second second as a second second second as a second	Joans France Play for City Davised Bones.	And the set of the last of
all out fring over the second	The part and the tax for the second of the second s	The second secon	The last to be an inter-	The second by the second second second second by the second by the second secon	Father and Draptor	1	
The second secon	Corran of East Side Sails to Banane Star	To be and to take on open	The second of the property of a second secon		Bad as fame Des	The second secon	
a special and the second of the second secon		the sa anna t daring I	the second states in the second states and the second states and the second states and the second states at the se	A break of an article second at		to a decide of the second at a	
Burney Ing allow to Strate P		Water Ward's Ret Trap		The state of the s		A real particular in the first of the second	Property lines and being and
Sam Parson Stadi Sadh,000 ren Erwy Two		A DE LE	The support name is the finite of the second	Carter Departs to Benjas	And the second of the second s	and the of the law or the set of	
G & Brannet, Southering and a Sig Balloug Source Company, & Support of Sig Division Cold		The same is sentiment a first same	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Table of Tel-out-Aroon	One Effect Free Hart, Trying Reighbor's New Car	Se Alling Manuel Super Lipped Campy Wange Office Games Superior & Carton Colling	
And the "special and the "	The late of the same long cast			A set of the set of th		Bale 9 (PED of 100 n 0 in to Martin provide the COURSE 5 in the spin state of the State and the spin state of the State and the State of the State of the State of the State and the State of the State of the State of the State and the State of the State of the State of the State of the State and the State of the	
The of Series of Series of Series	the state short the state of	The second secon	The second secon	and the fact of the flow of the set			
and the second s	The second second	" WRITER G	1.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2.2	E.A.	120000013	a manife terrest	- Contraction of the

"IT SAVES SPACE," SAYS MUNSEY,

CHANGING HERALD MAKE-UP

THE NEW YORK HERALD

4 1988-"TOT ALT IS NO YT

WHEN the combination heading was W removed from the New York Herald, following termination of the pressmen's strike, that newspaper appeared entirely changed as to make-up and type used. Frank A. Munsey, publisher, was directly responsible for the change. The Herald uses in its headlines Cheltenham Bold Condensed.

The present make-up is wholly dis-tinctive among New York morning papers.

"The change was founded on good sense," Mr. Munsey said in comment, "because it is a great space saver. We believe use of this type saves a full page

in every newspaper of average size. Furthermore, it saves time to the reader, since it permits the story to be told more briefly than before.

"It is the same series of type that was used by the Sun and Globe, but smaller, and so handled that it expresses itself a

bit more calmly." Edwin S, Friendly, business manager of the Munsey newspapers, reported he had received a large number of favorable comments from readers of the Herald, regarding the change. An owner of a large department store, Friendly said, thought it made the newspaper more readable than before.

Sev

C

adve Unit Se

cur the

vent

latio

hon

1 Ass and

Pap tura Bur Exe

Nat Ad

the tion for

pre of Sir

ten

cas

all Ge fir: St

di

a caté, ing. premises g to this refreshall other pers are 5. Daily ation to g, where sh. Parisien

partment he work ng of his ften hap-iting let-e stenogeach de-

e smooth circula copies is their 60 are lo-

hole day. rtake no ocal arbi-if at any derstandoution, he

ted. sales, on s as they isien, and s. Over thiefs are ho move , investilift it m ing.

tit Paris of their 15 ts of their me rusho a large lere stand take them oss to ten

am of six "counter." id, counts i thereon. c packers. to vans do not go do straight n half the s done for s, a tally pies which the num-duplicate

beorges speech at this time will be his first public utterance in the United States.
The A. B. C. convention opens Oct. 17, in Hotel LaSalle with a series of departmental meetings. Problems affecting each division of the bureau will be discussed and candidates for directors selected.
Presiding over the various departmental meetings will be: President O. C. Harm, Advertisers' Division; Director E. I. Mitchell, Mitchell-Faust Advertising Company, Advertising Agents' Division; Director Peetor Division; Director Peetor Peetor Marco Morrow, Capper Publications, Farm Paper Division; Director Marco Morrow, Capper Publications, Farm Paper Division; Director Marco Morrow, Capper Publications, Farm Paper Division; Director Marco Morrow, Capper Publications, Britton, McGraw-Hill Company, Bustness Publication Division.
With President Harm presiding, the annual meeting opens the morning of Oct 18. Reports will be creceived from the departmental meetings, together with nominations for directorships. During the afternoon the election of directors will be conducted, and reports of the resolutions committee and nominations committee heard.
President Calvin Coolidge, expressing regret that he could not accept the A. B. C., invitation to attend the dinner Oct. 17, paid striking tribute to the power of the press. In a letter to Stanley Clague, marging director of the A. B. C., he wrote: they orig-king goes

the Petit he French employers rectors, he unless the y are part ss is their

a pension the em-per cent to this the By pay-5, the emf death his Since the the per-mployment own free eed. This ttee of the ement.

w York in p he picks nt of ways l organiz-tion in the ours of his

1 Preparations Complete
sumption of all kinds of commodities. This service is always on the constructive side of affairs, encouraging men to think better, to do better, and to live better. Reaching through it all, there is every assurance that today is better than yesterday, that tomorrow will be better than today, and that faith is justified." At the banquet to be held under the auspices of the Associated Business Papers, Inc., and the National Conference of Business Paper Editors, Oct. 16, at the Congress Hotel, Frank Lowden, ex-governor of Illinois will be the main speaker. His subject will be "Business in Government." Other speakers for the banquet have been announced as Lorado Taft, on "Art in Industry," and Fred P. Vose, on "Much About Nothing." The Associated Business Paper Editors, Oct. 16, seeches by E. R. Shaw, Power Plant Engineering, Chicago; President A. C. Backert, Penton Publishing Company, Cleveland; Chasa. W. Folds Co., Chicago; Earle W. Bachman, "Quality Group," New York; Fred S. Wayne, Iron Age, Chicago, and Warren Platt, National Petroleum News, Cleveland.
The Joint Editorial Session of this field Outside of His Own Publication," Samuel O. Dumn, Railway Age, Chicago, his field Outside of His Own Publication, We York; Clyde Jennings, Motor Age, Chicago.
Token list of speakers on this day, followed by E. J. Mehren and Robert K. Tomlin, McGraw-Hill Company, Inc., We York; Clyde Jennings, Motor Age, Chicago.

Round Table talks and open forum hold the stage during the afternoon of Oct. 16, led by J. R. Hannon, Motor Age, Chicago.

Election of officers will take place at the business meeting of the B. P. A. Oct. 17. At the same time plans will be formulated for the ensuing year, policies discussed, and the constitution possibly revised. George H. Griffiths is chairman of the General Program Committee. The Newspaper Representatives Association of Chicago holds its regular monthly luncheon Oct. 15. James Wright Brown of EDITOR & PUBLISHER, has been invited to speak. The association the Chicago territory. F. E. Crawford, western representative of the New York Evening Journal, is president. The Inland Daily Press Association meeting will be addressed by Senator Irvine L. Lenroot, Wisconsin, on the subject "The Press and the Government," A talk on advertising will be delivered by Frank Carroll of the N. A. N. E.

Paper Gives Blooded Stock

The Webster (S. D.) Reporter and Farmer, as a means of encouraging di-versified farming and better livestock, offers to give away to boys and girls in Day county two pure bred bulls, two pure bred rams, three pure bred boars and twenty-two pure bred cockerels, one animal or bird going into each town-ship. The animals are not to leave the county for six years. county for six years.

SHOW BOOSTS AUTO ADS

New York Sun Leads in Automobile Lineage Sept. 29 to Oct. 4

Lineage Sept. 29 to Oct. 4 With the Automobile Show in progress in New York City, automobiles are being extensively advertised in the news-papers. Since Sept. 29, when the show started, until Oct. 4, the New York Sun and Globe led in lineage, at 27,464 lines. Other figures for the same time: World, 12,929; Times, 18,899; American, 14,968; Herald, 18,125; Tribune, 17,127; News, 1,988; Evening World, 5,333; Journal, 12,438; Mail, 7,658; Post, 8,792; Telegram, 3,598.

sented. Two days preceding the convention, Oct. 22-23, the Mail Advertising Service Association of America will hold its an-nual meeting at the Hotel Statler. At the same time the Insurance Advertising Association of America will meet at the Hotel Chase, while the Community Ad-vertising Department of the Associated Advertising Clubs of the World will hold sessions at the Hotel Claridge.

WHEELER HEADS McCLURE'S

Has Had Long Career as Newspaper and Magazine Editor

and Magazine Editor Howard Wheeler, organizer of the Science Service, Washington, D. C., has been appointed general manager of the McClure News-succeeding Philip C. Eastman, whose resigna-tion was an-nounced in EDI-rog & PUBLISHER last week.

Tor & PUBLISHER last week. A Leland-Stan-ford graduate, class of 1904, Wheeler started his newspaper Francisco, becom-ing editor of the San Francisco Daily News in 1906. From 1908 to 1913 he was Pacific coast man-ager for the Newspaper Enterprise Asso-ciation. ciation.

ciation. In 1914 Wheeler came east to become managing editor of Harpers Weekly, tak-ing over the same position on Every-body's the next year. Remaining with the latter publication until 1919, he wrote a series of articles, which attracted na-tion wide attention on preparedness. About this time he also brought out a book, entitled "Are We Ready?" From 1919 until the present time, Wheeler directed Science Service, which he organized with Dr. E. E. Slosson.

Central Press Association Meeting

The Central New York Press Associa-tion will hold a meeting in Syracuse, N. Y., Saturday, Oct. 13, R. T. Patten, publisher of the Skowhegan (Me.) In-dependent-Reporter, will be the principal speaker.



Oct. 24, 25, 26 Following nearly a year of making plans and providing facilities and ar-rangements, the committee in charge of the convention of the Direct Mail Ad-vertising Association anneances every-thing in readiness for the institute, ex-position and convention sessions to be held in St. L. ais, Oct. 21-25-26. From present indications, more than 3,000 are expected to a.tend. Many advertising clubs have made large hotel reservations. Chicago has re-served rooms for 300 at the Hotel Jef-ierson; New York for 100 at the Statler; Detroit for 75 at the Claridge; Boston to 20 at the Jefferson; Peoria for 50 at the Majestic; and Kansas City for 20 at the Claridge. Plans have been perfected whereby myone enrolled in the direct mail insti-tute will be entitled to reduced railroad rates under the certificate plan, which means fare and a half from all points. The convention program was built by popular ballot. The program committee insets to 15,000 questionnaires sent out ta. Spring. Market and the sent program the sent out at Spring.

11

plies to 15,000 questionnance and last Spring. More emphasis is being paid this year than ever before to the exposition. Pa-per manufacturers, printing companies and linotype corporations will be repre-

sented.

SEARCH FOR TOWEL ROD REVEALS WHY ADVERTISING DOESN'T PAY"

The Klopp-Bartlet Printing company, The Klopp-Bartlet Printing company, of Omaha, publishes a small house organ, with a page size of 3x5, entitled, "The K-B Printer." This house organ is created monthly to advertise "K-B" as a by-word for good printing and service. The fol-lowing is taken from their September number and worth reading: From the K-B Printer. "Adventising doesn't now."

From the K-B Printer. "Advertising doesn't pay." Ever hear that remark? Sure you have, and probably it will be heard many times in the future. A trained analyst can usually put a finger on the spot which causes some of this aforesaid advertising to be unprofitable.

the press. In a letter to Stanley Clague, managing director of the A. B. C., he wrote: "It is perfectly apparent that you will have a magnificent audience, and that it will undoubtedly be an historic occasion. Whatever has to do with the collection and transmission of information to the public is of the highest importance. It ware a magnificent in the hands of men of ablity and patriotism. There is a miversal desire to serve the public in this capacity, not only interestingly, but andidly and helpfully. The fundamental institutions of our government scarcely ever fail to receive cordial support. The med and the intellectual vigor of the na-tion is increased and quickened by your constant efforts. "The press is also an important factor opment of our country. It carries an amount of scientific information which stimulates both the production and con-

this aforesaid advertising to be unprofit-able. Take this experience: At our house, where had a towel rod in the bathroom that was affected with an affliction, which caused it to be everything a good towel of shouldn't be-an aggravating habit of sinking spells at one end. To more than a spirit of obtaining peace of mind, we entered a well known hard-ware store at precisely 4:55, said hard-ware store at precisely 4:55, said hard-ware store having contracted the pre-valent habit of closing at 5:00 p.m. If didn't take long to see that we were not popular with the clerks-three in sight. One visiting with a young lady, easy to look upon, did speak in a fairly cordial manner, but his mind wasn't much on bathroom fixtures. The other two evi-dently thought we were soliciting for some charity, because they walked calmly to the lockers in the rear, donned coats and has, and started out. A kind-faced gentleman was seated at a desk in the rear, and sproached bitm this question : Have those clerks the nerve to walk

out on us just because we came in near

quitting time? Of course, interuptions aren't pleasant, so up comes the fishy eye, and the reply, "Why, no. I don't think so,"—and then silence. Looked like our move, so we lead

Looked like our move, so we lead thusly: "Do we get a clerk?" Back he comes, "Yes, I guess so." "When?" "Now," and just as the slowest of the three got to the front door, he was asked to see "what this fellow wants." This fellow made it as short as possible, but while we were looking over the dis-play in an electrically lighted case, along comes the colored porter (also off at comes the colored porter (also off at hve), and switched off the lights. Then we knew we had to hurry, so we grabbed a rod and the clerk hurried to

grabbed a rod and the clerk hurried to wrap it up. Then—hot dog. Along comes the owner of the works, and we racked our vocabulary for words—then came the thought: "What's the use?" The owner stopped to visit a moment then started for the front door, which was locked. Just outside was a khaki-clad man—evidently an auto tourist, and the owner, standing squarely in the doorway, was telling him, just as humbly slipped out: "No, we can't do it. If one of our competitors caught us..."

out: "No, we can't do it. If one of our competitors caught us . . ." The hek of it all is this: The well known owner told me business was quiet, and regularly he spends good, hard-to-borrow money at \$2.30 per inch for good newspaper circulation to tell the people of Omaha and Nebraska, about this mer-chandise which he has for sale. Ho, hum—all in the day's journey.

PUBLISHERS AND ADVERTISERS LOOKING TO CHICAGO FOR A. B. C. MEET

Seven Important Conventions Oct. 15-20-Speech by Lloyd George Outstanding Feature-President Coolidge Expresses His Regrets-All Preparations Complete

presses His Regrets—All Chicago, during the week of Oct. 15-ay, will be the mecca of many publishers, divertisers, and advertising agents in the intervent these dates, culminating in the Ninth Anniversary and Tenth Con-retween these dates, culminating in the Ninth Anniversary and Tenth Con-presson and magnetic drawing card. Meetings scheduled for the week are: Thand Daily Press, Oct. 16 and 17; Associated Business Papers, Oct. 15, 16 and 17; National Conference of Business Paper Editors, Oct. 15 and 16; Agricul-tural Publishers' Association, Oct. 17; Barcetives' Committee, Oct. 16; the National Conference of Business Paper Editors, Oct. 15 and 16; Agricul-tural Publishers' Association, Oct. 17; Barcetives' Committee, Oct. 16; the National Commission of the Associated Avertising Clubs of the World, Oct. 19; the Newsper Representatives Associa-tion of Chicago, Oct. 15: The mitiation which resulted in the finonor at the A. B. C. banquet, was of Enrono & Pusitsher, then in London Since many other organizations also est-fine mer, but to hold a great masso disp, the evelore, it was decided on the Auditorium Theatre, Chi and the dution of Oct. 17, at which organizations will act as hosts. Lloydor be the subscience in the United. The A. B. C. convention opens Oct. 17; Bart and the as the subscience of the fill the subscience in the United. The A. B. C. convention opens Oct. 17; Bart and the as the subscience of the fill the subscience of the fill to the fill of the subscience of the fill to the fill of the subscience of the fill to the subscience of the fill to the subscience of the fill to the fill of the subscience of the fill to t

"SILENT CAL" CAUSES DEARTH OF NEWS

Capital Corps Hard Put for Stories-**Correspondents Moved to Other** Posts-Publishers Take Look at President

By ROBERT BARRY

Not within the memory of the oldest correspondent in Washington has there been such a dearth of real news in the national capital as during the present. There was a belief among a few that the change of Presidents would mean a rechange of Presidents would mean a re-currence of things to write about from Washington, but President Coolidge has been so lacking in spectacular political stunts that the national capital has set-tled down to brief discussion of minor torcize topics.

Mr. Coolidge has undertaken to be as informative as possible about official bus-iness. He has answered in uncommon detail the questions which have been put to him by the corps, but the chief diffi-culty appears to have been due to ab-sence of topics for the correspondents to inquire about. For several weeks now the corps has gone away from the White House on press conference days without the merest suggestion of a "powerful piece" or a "learned article," as such things are called when appearing under the by-lines of Washington correspondents

The result has been to bring out in The result has been to bring out in sharp relief the actual news gathering abilities of the various correspondents in Washington, and some of the most highly touted, who ceased being news-diggers when they started carrying canes, have been hard put to maintain themselves with their respective clientele.

Many of the papers are withdrawing high-salaried correspondents from Wash-ington for special duty in other places. Some are being sent on special political tours and others to places where spot rouge is becaling news is breaking.

One aspect of the situation has been the manifestation of a curiosity on the part of editors as to just what President Coolidge looks and talks and acts like. That has been reflected in the growing number of editors and publishers who have been coming to Washington in recent weeks.

Not the least interesting visitor was Not the least interesting visitor was an old Washington correspondent, Col. O. O. Stealey, for many years the rep-resentative of the Louisville Courier-Journal. Col. Stealey was here in the days of "Newspaper Row" so long ago that Rudolph Forster is the only White House attache who was on the job when Col. Stealey was a seeker after news. Col. Stealey derived no end of fun from association with such veterans as "Dick" Onlahan of the New York Times, and "Jack" Messenger of the Washington Star, who had been getting away fairly well with their pretensions of immaturity until he came to town.

until he came to town. Among the visitors registered at the White House within the week were J. O. Baglin, of the Pittsburgh Gazette Times, introduced by Robert M. Ginter, the paper's Washington correspondent; H. E. Rassmussen, of the Austin, Minn., Daily Herald, by Fraser Edwards; H. B. Humphrey, of the Kansas City Star, by Roy A. Roberts; Burwell Snyder, of the Baltimore Sun, by Theodore Tiller; Charles J. Starner, of the Wall Street Journal, by Carl Butman, and Henry A. Palmer, of the Traffic World, by A. E. Heiss. Heiss.

There have been scores of other visi-tors. "Pat" McKenna, White House attache, who guards the door to the President's room, has been at something of a loss to know who's who, and it is of a loss to know who's who, and it is unfortunate, yet true, that not all of the strangers who have appeared in the President's office on press conference days have had a wholly legitimate right to be there. There were not out-of-town editors and publishers, either, but it seems next to impossible to bring about a regulation of those conferences which will guarantee to the President and the

correspondents that protection which would seem to be elemental in the cirwhich cumstances.

JAPANESE RELIEF FUND

Tokio Sends Thanks to Editor & Publisher-More Gifts

Shunju Kai, in Tokio, which corre-sponds to a newspaper publishers' asso-ciation in America, is distributing the \$4,423.50 so far raised by the EDITOR & PUBLISHER Japanese Newspaper Relief Fund, collected from newspaper men from all parts of the United States. The money is going directly to the Japanese newspaper employes suffering from the earthquake disaster. A cable received this week from Tokio

Kale received this week from Tokio contains thanks, expressed by the Shunju Kai, "in the name of the journalists who suffered as a result of the national calamity." The cable continues: "Shunju Kai accepts the fund for dis-

tribution with the deepest appreciation of EDITOR & PUBLISHER's generous humanitarian aid.

To date the fund stands:

Contributions acknowledged\$4	,098.50
Dallas (Tex.) News and Journal	
Louisville Courier-Journal	100.00
Louisville Times	100.00
Greensboro News	10.00
I. Fukuda	10.00
A. Rothman	5.00

Total\$4,423.50

AD MEN ARE TOLD WHY MAIL IS DELAYED

Assistant Postmaster General Bartlett Scores Use of Obsolete Mailing Lists, Speaking in Baltimore October 3

Suggestions for relieving mail delays were presented to members of the Adver-tising Club of Baltimore by Hon. John H. Bartlett, first assistant postmaster general, when he spoke at an all-day meeting in the interest of direct mail advertising Oct. 3. "The Post Office Department is the

"The Post Office Department is the only vehicle by which the advertiser can at an infinitesimal cost place his products before the great mass of the people, Bartlett declared.

"Every now and again we will hear someone say, 'Oh, the mails are slow. I didn't get my letter or package this morn-ing as I should have." "Let us examine this picture closely

"Let us examine this picture closely and we find that in the great majority of times the Post Office Department is not the one that should be censured. For, the burden of the mail that falls at the Post Office comes between 6 p. m. and 6 a. m. It totals 70 per cent. The period from 6 a. m. to 6 p. m. only reaches 30 per cent. So the business man who com-plains that his letter was not delivered promptly must realize that had he placed bis communication in the mail at an his communication in the mail at an earlier hour, he would have secured an earlier delivery.

Bartlett scored frequent advertisements sent through the mails of unusual size and confusing colors. "The use of antiquated and antedated

mailing lists is another factor that is re-sulting in serious economic waste," he continued. "The delays undergone by the postal machinery in the handling and rehandling of vast quantities of this class mail costs thousands of dollars anof

of mail costs thousands of donars annually. "We figured up some time ago that there was a dead waste of nearly two million dollars annually due to the re-addressing by post office clerks of ap-proximately two hundred million incor-rectly addressed letters and other mail matter

matter. "There are many ways in which the public can help the postal service. I shall not enter into all of them, but will confine myself to impressing upon you the advantage to the postal service, as well, as the taxpaying public, of prepar-ing mail matter in envelopes of standard size, carefully addressing it, seeing that

postage thereon is fully prepaid, and mailing it early in the day when possible

Bartlett declared the Postal Service annually handles 18,000,000,000 articles. He said if sufficient funds were available the Post Office Department would estab-lish not only airways from coast to coast, but in many different parts of the coun-try. Whether it will be possible to put this plan in operation, he pointed out,

this plan in operation, he pointed out, rests with Congress. "We want to be of help to you gentle-men whose profession is advertising," Bartlett concluded, "and to give the greatest amount of service possible we need your co-operation—co-operation not of a passive, but of an active character."

BALTIMORE AD CLUB STUDIES MAIL

Hold Meet and Exhibit In Emerson Hotel --- Assistant Postmaster General Bartlett Made Chief Address

The Advertising Club of Baltimore has just put over something which should be especially interesting to the Direct Mail especially interesting to the Direct Mail Advertising Association which meets the latter part of this month in St. Louis. It devoted the whole of last Wednesday to an exhibit and discussion of direct mail advertising. The ballroom of the Emerson Hotel, one of the largest of the Baltimore hotels, one of the largest of the Galtimore hotels,

was secured, and exhibits of letters in direct mail work, of machinery for multi-graphing, folding, and all the things necessary in getting mail out were placed on exhibition. There were about 50 exhibits.

Reading of papers began at 10 o'clock in the morning and continued until 4.30 in the afternoon, with a halt for lunch-con, at which the speaker was First As-sistant Postmaster General John H. Bartlett.

Bartlett, Among the other speakers were Mrs. Ida Bailey Allen, of England, E. Lyell Gunts, of the H. V. Green Co. of Balti-more; Clinton F. Wilding, of New York; Carl J. Balliett, of Greensboro, N. C., an expert in direct mail advertising; John Howie Wright, editor of the Post-age Magazine, and Norman T. A. Mun-der a Paltimore pointer der

r, a Baltimore printer. This is the second full day given to discussion of a single subject by the Adver-tising Club of Baltimore. The club meets every Wednesday for luncheon and has a speaker at each meeting. He is limited to 30 minutes.

Frank J. O'Brien has just taken of-fice, succeeding Dwight Burroughs as president of the club. Mr. O'Brien was formerly associated with the advertising department of the News. He is now manager of the Southern Can Company.

NORWALK HOUR REORGANIZED

Change Follows Death of V. W. Ferris, Managing Editor

Following the death of managing editor Victor W. Ferris, reorganization of the Hour Publishing Company, issuing the Norwalk (Conn.) Hour daily and weekly, was effected. Edward J. Thomas, who had been president and treasurer, as well as general manager, relinquished the treasurership to William J. Brown, who was also elected secretary to succeed Mr. Ferris. Brown resigned as mechanical superintendent. Wellington A. Tolles, associate editor, became managing editor, and Robert G.

Mitchell, special writer and assistant editor, was made associate editor. Mitchell was city editor of the Norwalk Sentinel, for many years.

Open Boston Office

Dorrance, Sullivan & Company, adverthis agents, New York, have announced the opening of their Boston offices in the new Beacon Trust Building at 31 Milk street. This office is established because of the increased number of New England advertisers served.

BALTIMORE AMERICAN ABSORBS SUNDAY NEWS

Latter, Founded by Munsey, Was City's Only Sunday Evening Paper-Hearst Newspapers Builds New Plant

The Baltimore (Md.) Sunday News The Bartinore (and) Sunday News has been discontinued, or, as the Hearst management in Baltimore, of which John E. Cullen is the head, expresses it, has been combined with the Sunday American The Baltimore American is the Hearst morning daily, and the News is the Hearst evening daily. The American is being issued on Sun-

The American is being issued on our days, with comics and other features en-larged so that they combine in one paper that has been given previously in both

larged so that they combine in one paper what has been given previously in both. Thus ends a chapter in Baltimore newspaper work which was the cause of much discussion when the Sunday News was started about ten years ago by Frank A. Munsey. There was considerable di-ference of opinion as to the field for a evening namer on Sunday. Baltimore

ference of opinion as to the field for an evening paper on Sunday. Baltimore, conservative in habits, accepted it slowly. Various publicity and circulation "stunts" are being put over by the Haas management in Baltimore. One which has attracted some attention was the declaration of a "corn beef and cabbage day" last Monday to celebrate the ap-pearance of the comic "jiggs" strip in the American. All the hotels on that dy put corn beef and cabbage on their menus, with something to remind one of the McAnus cartoons about the con beef and cabbage line. beef and cabbage line. Other stunts have been the offering of

Other stunts have been the ottering of prizes each day for the best limericks an "want ads," the prize being \$50 if the author was a subscriber to the paper, and \$25 if not. A prize of \$10 is given each day to someone who secures a position through the help wanted columns. The Hearst management is building is own newsnaper plant at Pratt and Com-

own newspaper plant at Pratt and Com-merce streets, somewhat removed from the business center of the city. However, the Maryland Casualty Tower building the Maryland Casualty Tower building at the heart of the downtown section has been purchased and it is supposed that the Hearst business office will be there, although it has been announced that the editorial rooms, press and composing rooms will be at Pratt and Commerce streets.

LEADER SUPERSEDES THE CALL

Unions Formally Take Over New York Socialist Paper

The New York Leader, a labor daily, formerly the Call, appeared Oct. 1 as an

verning newspaper. Published by the Labor Press Asso-ciation, of which S. John Block is pre-dent, the newspaper claims to be the property of 300,000 workers. The di-

torial staff is practically the same as that of the former Call, a morning newspaper. Norman Thomas, formerly of the Ma-tion, is editor; Heber Blankenhorn, our time city editor of the New York Sun managing editor, and Evans Clark of the Labor Bureau, business manager. New members of the staff include Earle Jones. who becomes circulation manager; Her-bert Gaston, formerly on the New York World, city editor, and William Soskin, head copy reader.

HOE 6 WEEKS BEHIND

Company However, Is Returning to Normalcy After Strike

Approximately six weeks behind in contracts, due to the strike of 1,000 ma-chinists who walked out Aug. 2, demand-ing a wage increase, R. Hoe & Co., now operating under open shop conditions is according to company officiale randitions

operating under open shop conditions, is according to company officials, rapidy returning to normalcy. Already 500 machinists have been en-ployed to take the place of the strikers, the officials announced, and, with 30 or 0 new names being added to the roll daily, it is expected all positions will soon be filled. filled.

DAILY NEWS NOW TOPS N. Y. CIRCULATIONS

AN

WS

City's

News Hearst h John

it, has ierican. Hearst

is the

n Sun-res en-

e paper n both.

ause of V News V Frank Ible dif-

for an ltimore,

slowly. culation

Hears which was the

vas the cabbage the ap-p in the hat day on their l one of the corn

ering of

ricks on 0 if the

per, and ven each

position

ilding its

nd Com-ed from However,

building ction has

be there, that the

omposing

CALL

ke Over

bor daily,

t. 1 as an

ess Asso-t is presi-o be the The edi-

ne as that

f the Nahorn, one-York Sun,

ark, of the ger. New arle Jones, ger; Her-New York m Soskin,

IND

ke

rning to

behind in 1,000 ma-2, demand-& Co., now

iditions, is, ls, rapidly

e been em-he strikers, ith 30 or 40 roll daily, ill soon be

er

Globe, Telegram, and Evening Mail Gained Notably by Globe's Death -Gains Made by 11 of

15 Newspapers

Who secured the Globe's circulation? What is the Daily News' new average? This week brought the answer to both

This week brought the answer to both questions, which have been agitating all New York newspaper offices since the press strike was broken. Frank A. Munsey, who paid for the Globe's circulation when he merged it with the Sun last June, has held the greater part of it. His Sun and Globe stated an average for the six months end-ing Sept. 30 of 236,165, a gain of over 50,000 daily. His Telegram, now carry-ing some Globe features, registered a total average of 133,394, a gain of some 20,000. The largest gainer outside of the Munsey group by the Globe's passing was the Evening Mail, which shows an average of 170,327, a gain of 25,000 over is April figures.

average of 170,327, a gain of 25,000 over its April figures. To the other question, the Daily News answered that its average was 633,578 copies—the largest circulation in New York and in the country for week day newspapers. The Daily News average is for the six-day paper and includes the small circulation of the strike period, which was omitted by several publishers, who so stated in their reports to the Postwho so stated in their reports to the Postoffice.

Gains are shown by 11 of the 15 papers charted on the adjacent diagram, which traces the course of New York circula-tions since the Armistice.

CONSOLIDATED REORGANIZES

R. T. Small New Editorial Director-Williams to Bell Syndicate

The editorial department of the Consolidated Press Association has been re-organized. Robert T. Small has been made director of the editorial department and C. G. Marshall general news editor. The following division news editors have been appointed:

Eastern Division, headquarters at New York-C. Rowland Wood.

Eastern Division, headquarters at New York-C. Rowland Wood. Southern Division, headquarters at Washington-John Edwin Nevin. Western Division, headquarters at Chi-eago-J. P. Yoder. Pacific Coast Division, headquarters at San Francisco-L. C. Owen. Mr. Marshall as general news editor will have direct charge of assembling the report while Mr. Small will act in a supervisory capacity with respect to the entire editorial department, succeeding Jay Jerome Williams, who has resigned to join the Bell Syndicate. In addition to his duties of supervising the editorial department, Mr. Small is to continue his work in writing special staff stories. The division news editors under the new plan are held responsible for news features in their respective terri-tories. The business department of the Con-

tories. The business department of the Con-solidated Press Association, which is beaded by Horace Epes, announces the following appointments of business superintendents :

Eastern Division-William E. Yelver-

ton. Southern Division—E. F. Wilson. Western Division—G. R. Carpenter. Pacific Coast Division—H. R. Bank-

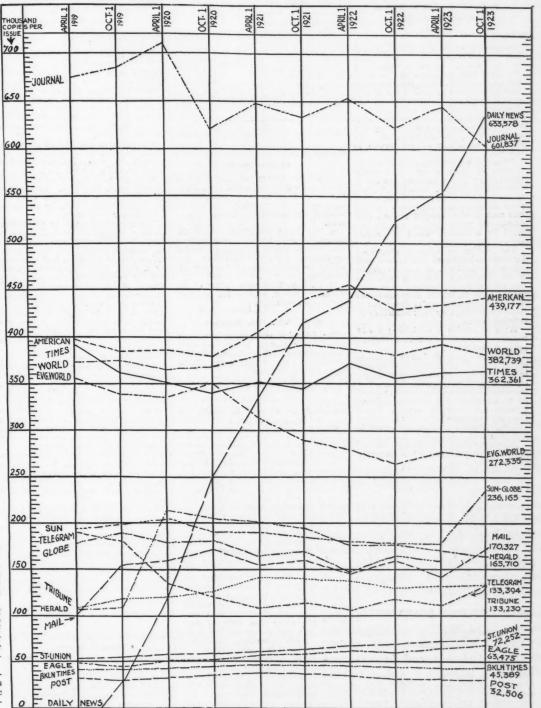
Issues Special Birthday Book

The Chicago Journal of Commerce will shortly issue a book entitled "Unique" to commemorate the third anniversary of the paper's organization on Oct. 14.

Urges Loan Society Ads

The use of newspaper advertising in the development of loan and building as-sociations was advocated by E. L. Kees-ler, of Charlotte, N. C., a former presi-ler, of Charlotte, N. C., a former presi-len of the United States League of Loan and Building Associations, at the annual meeting of the state league here.

NEW YORK CIRCULATIONS-APRIL, 1919, TO OCTOBER, 1923



PAPER FACES VOLSTEAD CHARGE in Maine. It was alleged the advertise-

Lewiston (Me.) Sun Indicted for Running Malt Advertising

The Lewiston (Me.) Daily Sun was secretly indicted by the Federal grand jury on a charge of violation of the Vol-

jury on a charge of violation of the Vol-stead act. The Sun is alleged to have published an advertisement given by Frank A. Mur-phy, a Lewiston shopkeeper who was indicted and arrested on a similar charge, announcing that hops, malt and other in-gredients for the alleged manufacture of home beverages were for sale in Mur-bu's charge.

ment was published on August 11 and September 7, contrary to the national prohibition law.

Photo-Engravers Discuss Plans

The new executive committee of the American Photo-Engravers' Association American Photo-Engravers' Association held its first meeting since the Chicago convention at' the Hotel Cleveland, in Cleveland, and among the subjects dis-cussed was the progress of the cost-find-ing installations in photo-engraving plants in this country and the program of the advertising committee for a nation-wide advertising campaign to promote the use of photo-engravings. Following the meeting there was a session of the joint industrial council, composed of repre-sentatives of the employers and the In-

ternational Photo-Engravers' Union to consider certain proposed shop practices and the establishment of a joint research bureau to advance photo-engraving.

New Want Ad Manual

New Want Ad Manual "How to Write a Better Want Ad" is the title of a new twenty-page manual which has been prepared by J. A. Octinger, Cleveland, for distribution by newspapers to their readers. The book is to carry the name of the newspaper circulating it, and its contents include an outline of the information which the several varieties of classified advertise-ments should carry in order to be fully effective. Many of the suggestions it ad-vances are along the lines suggested in the series of articles EDITOR & PUBLISHER has carried during the past four years.

13

Portland Meeting - Discuss Advertising and Elect Officers

Censorship of pictures, books, periodi-cals, or newspapers was frowned upon in the annual report submitted by Matthew Woll, president of the Inter-national Labor Press of America at its meeting at Portland Ore Oct 3 in connational Labor Fress of America at ns meeting at Portland, Ore., Oct. 3, in con-nection with the convention of the American Federation of Labor. "The thing to do," he said, "is to up-root the idea of censorship in any and all forms from our American soil. We

all forms from our American soil. We should dedicate part of our service to this end.

"Aside from restrictive legislation on "Aside from restrictive legislation on freedom of speech, of press and assem-blage, there is the growing menace of censorship legislation. Slowly, but sure-ly, freedom of speech and freedom of the press and assemblage are being converted into mere licenses, subject to such con-ditions and restrictions as may be im-posed by a political Board of Censor-ship."

posed by a political board of ship." The problem of securing advertising for trade union papers was an important subject of discussion. It was brought up in the President's report on which, in fact, most of the deliberations of the con-ference were based. It was emphasized that if these papers are to share in na-tional advertising they must establish cir-culation figures.

culation figures. When circulation is established it will then be necessary to standardize space prices, it was added. Complaint was made before the asso-ciation that its membership was required to pay too high prices for print paper watermarked with the union label. The incoming executive officers were instruct-ed to investigate the relations existing between the American Writing Paper Company, manufacturers of this paper, and the Alden Paper Company, by which it is jobbed. it is jobbed.

These executives, elected today, include Mr. Woll as president for another term, and the following:

and the following: Secretary-treasurer, R. E. Woodman-see, Illinois Tradesman, Springfield, Ill.; Vice-presidents, L. Searles, Mine Work-ers' Journal, Indianapolis, Ind.; John P. Frey, Moulders' Journal, Cincinnati, O.; Charles Baine, Shoeworkers' Journal, Boston, Mass.; P. J. Morrin, Trades Union News, St. Louis, Mo.; Gustave Francq, Labor World, Momtreal, Que.; Jere L. Sullivan, Mixer and Server, Cin-cinnati, O.; John J. Leary, Jr., industrial editor, Daily World, New York; John C. Saylor, Labor Herald, Wilmington. Del.; C. M. Rynerson, Oregon Labor Press, Portland, Ore.

ASSOCIATED PRESS BOARD MEETS

V. S. McClatchy, Formerly Sacramento Bee, Resigns

The board of directors of the As-sociated Press met at the New York headquarters, Oct. 3 and 4. A number headquarters, Oct. 3 and 4. A number of routine matters were transacted. The resignation of V. S. McClatchy was form-ally accepted, and resolutions of regret were passed. Mr. McClatchy, with the sale of the Sacramento Bee to his brother, Carlos K. McClatchy, automati-eally ceased to be a member of the board. Following the policy of the board, the vacancy will not be filled until the annual meeting next April, when the members April, when the members meeting next will elect a director.

Mitt nig in Kright, wich in die Mansele will elect a director.
The following members attended the meeting: Frank B. Noyes, George B. at the Hotel LaFayette in Dealey, Melville E. Stone, Frederick Roy Martin, J. R. Youatt, W. H. Cowles, guests, numbering about i Frank P. MacLennan, E. Lansing Ray, the sporting writers of the Frederick I. Thompson, Clark Howell, gapers. Among the gu Charles Hopkins Clark, Elbert H. Baker, Gowin, proprietor of El M. Stuart H. Perry, Adolph S. Ochs, H. V. vana. Cuba, and Vincenti Jones, Minneapolis Journal, B. H. Anthony, New Bedford Standard. Also present at the meeting were Kent Cooper, Jackson S. Elliott, and Milton Gargas.
William M. Boles of the Great Falls

LABOR FROWNS ON CENSORSHIP "A Growing Menace" Woll Tells UT Tells Of the Pittsburgh Chronicle-Tele-the Pittsburgh Chronicle graph, attended the meeting of the board in connection with business for their respective newspapers

The members of the board entertained at a dinner at the Lotos Club following at a dinner at the Lotos Club following the meeting on Oct. 3, in honor of Sir Roderic Jones, managing director of Reuters, Ltd. Present also was F. Doug-las Williams, general manager in the United States, for Reuters. Mr. Mc-Clatchy entertained at a farewell dinner for the board members at the Lotos Club, Oct. 4 Oct. 4.

IOWA A. P. PAPERS ORGANIZE

Perfect System for Speedier Handling of State News

Iowa news suitors, who are members of the Associated Press, met Sept. 22, at Des Moines, where they perfected an organization for the purpose of a more complete system and distribution of state news.

E. T. Cutter, superintendent of the central division of the Associated Press with headquarters in Chicago, attended the meeting and taiked on matters per-taining to the problem of the most ef-ficient methods of handling acws. W. H. Powell, managing editor of the

Ottumwa Courier, was elected president of the new association.

A. P. Votes New Members

The following newspapers have been Press: Dublin (Ga.) Courier-Herald, Iowa City (Ia.) Daily Iowan, Santa Paula (Cal.) Chronicle.

J. V. McCLATCHY LEAVES BEE

Succeeded by George S. Smith as Fresno Publisher

FRESNO, Cal., Oct. 1.—The resignation of J. V. McClatchy as publisher of the Fresno (Cal.) Bee, and the appointment of George S. Smith, a well known Fresno newspaperman, as business manager, has been announced. McClatchy will leave the employment of the Bee in several weeks and will take a vacation before entering upon other government work entering upon other newspaper work.

McClatchy came to Fresno from Sacramento last year as business manager of the Fresno Bee. In Sacramento he had been the circulation manager and assistant business manager for years of the Sacramento Bee, published by the

James McClatchy Company. Coming to Fresno, he supervised the construction of the handsome four-story reinforced-concrete home for the new aper, and took charge of its business affairs. Under his direction the circulaaffairs. Under his uncerton and built to over tion of the paper was built to over 17,000 in less than a year and the paper

17,000 in less than a year and the paper acquired large advertising accounts, both national and domestic. Smith is an experienced man in the business end of newspapers. He served as business manager on the Herald for several years. He recently retired to conduct an insurance brokerage. He as business manager of the recently retired to conduct an insurance brokerage. He will have charge of the business circu-lation and mechanical departments of the Bee.

Honor Firpo at Press Banquet

Honor Firpo at Press Banquet W. W. Davies, president of the Asso-ciation of Foreign Press Correspondents, and New York representative of La-Nacion, entertained at a dinner on Oct. 3 at the Hotel LaFayette in honor of Luis Angel Firpo and Horatio Lavalle. The guests, numbering about fifty, included the sporting writers of the New York papers. Among the guests was R. Gowin, proprietor of El Mundo, of Ha-vana. Cuba, and Vincentina, the light-weight South American champion. A telegram was read from Herbert Bayard Swope of the New York World, regret-ting his inability to be present, and pay-ing high tribute to Firpo.

Chicago Publishers Say-Built Around Roto Color Process

The methods that have made the Chi The methods that have made the Chi-cago Tribune and he New York Daily News leaders in their respective fields are about to be applied to another line of endeavor, which may even eclipse the phenomenal success of these two, ac-cording to statements made today by Colonel Robert R. McCormick and Cap-tion J. M. Potterson excellence of these tain J. M. Patterson, co-editors of the Chicago Tribune.

Chicago Tribune. This magazine will be built around the wonderful color roto process now fea-tured in the Sunday Tribune. It will be in the form of a Weekly Color Magazine, printed by the process developed in the Tribune plant, they said. The publica-tion dates and other details cannot be marifed writh the publication of the process developed in the specified until the machinery now buildn. is nearer completion.

This new venture will be an effort to This new venture will be an effort to deliver a message to the entire country, they stated. "Twelve years ago, when we assumed charge of the Chicago Tribune, we believed we had a message for a much larger number of readers than the Tribune had subscribers. New methods of journalism were devised and the circulation of the Chicago Tribune increased from less than 200,000 daily to nearly 600.000 daily. and from 300.000 nearly 600,000 daily, and from 300,000 Sunday to a figure which is just now short of a million. Immediately after short of a million. Immediately after the war we decided to take our message to New York. New York was, and is, the most highly competitive field in the world, but we thought there was room for another paper. We produced the Daily News and have now the largest circulation in New York with over 700,-000 daily and 600,000 Sunday, and we did this witheut taking a reader from any of the existing New York papers. We now feel that we have a nation-vide message which we intend to carry in the new Color Roto Magazine. We believe we have a publication as unique believe we have a publication as unique in the national field as the News is among the New York newspapers, and that we can achieve circulation without competing with any of the existing periodicals.

"It is not practical to try to describe what the magazine will be like. It will have to speak for itself. We may say, however, that it will be unique in being the only color roto magazine in the world and that we will endeavor to make it unique in several respects. We look not for success in competition with the great existing weeklies but in finding an entirely different field, as we did in New York."

OPENS PARIS OFFICE

Jewish News Agency Expanding Continental Service

The rapid development of the Jewish Telegraphic Agency, as a gatherer and distributor of Jewish news and news of Jewish interest throughout the world, is Jewish interest inroughout the working indicated in a report made by Jacob Lan-day director of Jewish Telegraphic dau, director of Jewish Telegraphic Agency, Inc., who has just returned from Europe after five months of in-vestigation on behalf of the news agency.

In addition to the existing central bu-reaus in London, Berlin and Warsaw, a reaus in London, Berlin and Warsaw, a bureau has been established in Paris, known as the "Agence Telegraphique Juive." This bureau will collect and dis-tribute news of Jewish interest, not only in France but also throughout Belgium, Switzerland, Morocco, Tunis, Algeria and the Levant. It will also serve the Jewish and general press of the Balkan countries.

countries. The facilities for news gathering in Poland have been greatly increased in consequence of the appointment of eor-respondents in the more important een-ters of the country, including Lodz, Bialystok, Lemberg and other towns. News of Jewish concern from Russia

been overlooked in the consolidation of the world. wide news gathering system, a central office having been opened in Jerusalem and additional correspondents appointed throughout the East.

TOWNE ELECTED CHAIRMAN

Richards Agency Executive Heads N.Y. Council of A. A. A. A.

Milton Towne, of the Joseph Richards Company, New York, was elected chair-man of the New York Council of the



American Asso-ciation of Advertising Agencies at a meeting at the Uptown Club, Sept. 26. Other officers elected for the term 1923-24 were, David G. Evans, of Evans & Barnhill, vicechairman, and Stewart Mimms, of the J. Walter Thompson Company. to

h

b

n

MILTON TOWNE

MILTON TOWNE secretary - tree-urer. The ner Governors for a term of two yan were, Stewart L. Minms, J. Walk Thompson Company; Wendell P. Colton Wendell P. Colton Company; Wendell P. Colton Wendell P. Colton Company; and Jon Hawley, Hawley Advertising Company; Roy S. Durstine, of Barton, Durstine to Osborn, the retiring chairman, attended the meeting and assisted the board to organize for the new year.

LEADERS FORM PULP COMMITTEE

Will Act in Advisory Capacity at Sec. retary Wallace's Request

The Secretary of Agriculture has asked twenty leaders in the American pulp and paper industry to form an advisory com-mittee to work with the Department of Agriculture, looking toward development forestry policies. Hugh P. Baker, secretary of the Ama-

ican Pulp and Paper Association, he been active in the formation of the a-visory committee. Among prominent been active in the formation of the se-visory committee. Among prominen manufacturers asked to serve on the com-mittee are: George W. Sisson, Jr., pre-dent of the Racquette River Paper Com-pany, Potsdam, N. Y.; Colonel W. E. Haskell, vice-president of the Internation-ter and the Section 2010 and the International Section 2010 and the Sect al Paper Company; E. B. Murray, vice president of the Union Paper Bag and Paper Corporation, New York.

WASHINGTON NEWS TO WEEKLIES

N. E. A. Gives Small Papers Capital News for \$1 a Month

A special weekly Washington news let-A special weekly washington news at ter, interpreting and reporting events at the national capital, has been made ava-able for country weekly and small daiy publishers at the low cost of \$1 a month of \$1 a month

publishers at the low cost of \$1 a month or \$10 a year when paid in advance, by the National Editorial Association. William L. Daley, Washington repr-sentative of the N. E. A., will direct this service, which will be mailed from Washington in time to reach publishers on Monday or Tuesday mornings. The letters will run from 900 to 1,500 work President Wallace Odell of the N. E. A. has stated that the time is at hard when the progressive country weekly gub when the progressive country weekly pub-lisher should have the advantage of a Washington correspondent as well as the larger dailies.

Patents Line Casting Attachment

Certain goods without Tribune ads would be like a wagon without a pair of horses"-

THIS was the reply of the pro-prietor of Hodooval's Phone acy at Oxford Junction, Ia., to the question: "Do you believe advertising in The Chicago Tribune helps the sale of the advertised brands in your community?"

The above question was answered in writing by 6,588 merchants outside Chicago, and 72% of them answered that The Tribune did move goods from their shelves. It also developed that merchants regard The Chicago Tribune as a trade paper to be followed as part of their business. Many of them volunteered such additional comments in writing as the following:

"A short time ago the Eden Washer was advertised in the Sunday Tribune for \$109.75, and within three hours after the paper was here a woman called up and said she wanted to buy one, and if I was able to furmish them at the same price she would buy it. I ordered ten at the special price and sold them along with five more ordered later. The Tribune advertisement was what started it, and the advertising in it helped us here. Getting in quick caused us to make at least six of the sales."

Tennant Morgridge Electric Co., Sterling, Ill.

"IT SURELY DOES. In fact, when we see any-thing advertised in The Tribune we immediately order it."

Central Drug Store, Delavan, Wis,

"YES, MOST ASSUREDLY. Customers see it advertised in The Tribune and ask us for it. On many items which I see advertised in The Tribune, I stock in anticipation of calls for same."

C. A. Hill, Prop., the Sargent Drug Store Ottumwa Iowa.

"IT SURE DOES. Not afraid to stock any new thing advertised in The Tribune, even before having a call for it, for I know that someone is going to call for it."

Ell. Lodoge, Wyoming, Iowa.

"As soon as they begin to advertise, we stock up." May-Parker Drug Co., Independence, Iowa.



"I KNOW IT DOES. I watch the advertising very carefully, and generally stock those articles which are advertised."

B. F. Fendig, drugs, Rensselaer, Ind.

"That is THE QUICKEST WAY a retailer can know what such specialties are on the market." W. H. Bartels, hardware, Carthage, Ill.

"IT CERTAINLY DOES. As soon as any new article is advertised we soon have a call for it, and we look up the jobber who stocks it."

Reiche Bros., hardware, Naperville, Ill.

"I should think it would, especially goods advertised in the Sunday papers, as that is the only time we have to read the ads. I know that is where I look to see if there is something that would be good for our. store.

Kyeustauer & Son, groceries, Paxton, Ill.

"We have people ask about articles advertised in The Chicago Tribune EVERY DAY, and mention where they see it, too. I think The Chicago Tribune is by far the best paper that comes here.

W. W. Lupton, Onawa, Iowa.

"I KNOW IT DOES-people bring in the ads."

Central Drug Co., Ottumwa, Iowa.

"YES, WE FEEL THE EFFECT OF EVERY advertising campaign The Chicago Tribune has ever put on; your pages are a great opportunity for the manufacturer of Medicines and Toilet requisites."

City Drug Store, W. A. Burton's Sons, Props., Mitchell, Ind.

"YES, customers very often when calling for adver-tised products, say they saw the ad in The Tribune." Frank N. Niemeyer, Belvidere, Ill.

"YES, I believe in advertising in The Tribune, as this is a small town and people pay more attention."

Max Rieck Hardware Co., Granville, Ill. "YES, it is the best advertising medium for us."

N. T. Cockvill, grocer, Morris, Ill.

"I DO; also been a reader of The Tribune for 25 years, can't get along without the Trib. Like my breakfasi; I must have it."

C. C. Long, groceries, Marcellus, Mich.

NOTE how many of the above merchants read The Tribune for the definite purpose of seeing what products are being advertised, so that they may stock up on them.

Consider the fact that in 502 towns of more than 1,000 population The Sunday Tribune reaches from 20% to 75% of the families.

Consider the fact that a recent investigation in Chicago proved that 80% of Chicago grocers read The Tribune.

Then realize that The Chicago Tribune has merchandised its advertising columns to its readers for so long and so intensively as to insure extraordinary response.

Sum up all these points, and you will understand why The Chicago Tribune in general and The Chicago Sunday Tribune in particular has been able to carry the entire burden of successful advertising campaigns in the Chicago Territory.

Chicago Tribune men are trained in merchandising as well as in advertising. One will be glad to call on request to discuss with you the prospects for increasing your sales in the rich Tribune market.

The Tribune's new BOOK OF FACTS on Markets and Merchandising is now ready and will be mailed free to any selling organization requesting it on business stationery.



512 Fifth Avenue **NEW YORK**

Tribune Building CHICAGO

Haas Building LOS ANGELES

by cor. ith head. intries in en over-le world-a central erusalem

RMAN

ads N.Y.

Richards il of the

n Asso-of Adver-

gencies at ng at the Club,

Club, 6. Other elected for

n 1923-24 David G of Evans hill, vice

n, and rt L

rt L of the J. Thomp-Company. y - treas-The new Board of wo years I. Walter P. Colton,

and John Company. Jurstine &

board to

IMITTEE

y at Sec-

has asked

a pulp and sory com-artment of

velopment

the Amer-ation, has of the ad-

prominent n the com-

Jr., presi-aper Com-nel W. E.

rray, vice-Bag and c.

EEKLES

s Capital

news let-

events at ade avail-

mall daily

l a month.

dvance, by tion. ton repredirect this iled from

publishers ngs. The 500 words. the N. E. s at hand eekly pub-tage of a

vell as the

chment vana, III.

an attach-es. It is vent action conditions cast.

est

NEWSPRINT PRODUCTION LEAPS IN 25 YEARS

History of Paper-Making Reviewed for Publishers by President Dodge of International Company

"The International feels highly complimented that you busy men have taken the time to inspect the Three River mill -the very latest and the most highly de

Phillip P. Dodge, president of the Phillip P. Dodge, president of the International Paper Company, was the speaker. The occasion was an informal dinner and entertainment Thursday eve-ning, Sept. 27, given by the International in honor of the 100 newspaper propri-etors editors and executives of the Fact in honor of the 100 newspaper propri-etors, editors, and executives of the East and Central States at the little Hotel Chateau de Blois in the French-Canadian City of Trois Rivieres, Province of Que-bec, a city of about 30,000 population, situated at the junction of the St. Law-rence and St. Maurice Rivers. "Twenty-five years ago," Mr. Dodge said, "the consumption of news print on this continent amounted to four or five

said, "the consumption or news print on this continent amounted to four or five pounds per capita, per annum, whereas today it is over 60 pounds per capita, the production this year being in excess of 2,250,000 tons of Standard Newsprint. "The production of Standard Newsprint." Mr.

"The origin of paper making," Mr. odge said, "is unknown, as we have no Dodge said, record of paper proper prior to the eighth century. The Arabs and the Chinese are undoubtedly entitled to the credit of discovery.

"Paper was first made in this country "Paper was first made in this country near Philadelphia in 1690, and the first mill in New England was started at Mil-ton, Mass., in 1730, but it was not un-til 1855 to 1860 that paper was put on the market as a commercial product. Prior to that it had been manufactured one sheet at a time and by hard.

"In 1805 a Frenchman invented a process much the same as the present day processes, with wire screen, running round and round, and with suction cloths underneath, much the same as today. An Englishman named Brahman had invented a paper making machine one year before the Frenchman, but it was found impractical. So the Frenchman's ma-chine invented in 1805 was the first real paper making machine. It produced a sheet comparable to the present day roto-

gravure sheet. "It was not, however, until about the close close of 1865 that the rotary perfecting machines would print, and the compos-

ing machines would print, and the composi-ing machines were perfected to do the work of five or six hand compositors. "This year the International Paper Company is producing newsprint paper enough to belt the earth and the moon 578 times.

"Newsprint production has inured to the benefit of the world, the benefit of the printer and the publisher; it has shortened the hours of labor, increased wage, and made life easier for the the worker.

"It was not until 1360 that labor unions were formed in England. An act of parliament in 1369 prohibited all alloca-tion of masons, carpenters and all other craftsmen. In 1388 an act of parliament forbade them from leaving the country. For 75 weare labor worked from such For 75 years labor worked from sun-rise to sunset. Combinations of capital, big scale production, mechanical dis-coveries, all helped to pull labor up to shorter hours, greater wage and more

ease and comfort. "The International Paper Company inroduced insurance with gratifying re-sults and 91 per cent of our men now come in. We are striving always to en-courage skill and energy so that our men may not be put on a dead level, and you gentlemen of the press have it in your power to help bring this about."

power to help bring this about." J. L. Fearing, the new sales man-ager of the International, was the toastager of the International, was the toast-master. Other speakers were R. S. Kel-logg, general manager of the Newsprint Service Bureau; W. B. Bryant, publisher the Paterson (N. J.) Press-Guardian; F. M. Church, the Michigan Daily League; John H. Harrison, of the Danville (III.) Commercial-News, and L. G. Ellingham, Fort Wayne (Ind.) Lawrend Coactte Journal-Gazette.

The Three River plant consumes 260 .-000 barrels of fuel oil per year. It has eight boilers and some thirty-two burners with an oil storage capacity of 150,-000 barrels. The boiler plant furnishes steam for running the paper machines, drying the paper, cooking sulphite and heating the mill. The electricity for ower purposes comes from Shawington Falls, about 21 miles up the St. Maurice River. The current comes in 60,000 volts and is transformed to 6,000 volts and then to 600 volts. The wood piles are said to contain 55,000 cords. The plant uses about 135,000 cords annually. The filter plant furnishes water for the process purposes-20 filter beds-capacity about 20,000,000 gallons per day.

The ground wood pulp mill has 14 The ground wood pulp mill has 14 magazine grinders, capacity 20 tons ground wood per grinder, per day. The still ground wood storage tank reservoir has a capacity of about 75 tons of ground wood pulp. The sulphur storage tank has a capacity of 2,000 tons. The three digestors have a capacity of about 90 tons of the sulphur storage tank tons per day.

The paper-making machines are 250 feet long and one hundred and sixty-four inches wide. They are driven elec-trically and produce about 75 tons of paper per day per machine. The stock paper per day per machine. The stock from the mixing system containing about from the mixing system containing about 80 per cent of ground wood pulp and 20 per cent of sulphite pulp is diluted with water and pumped to the screen cylin-ders at the end of the paper machine. At this point the stock contains over 99 per cent water. It flows from the screens onto an endless wire cloth on which the paper forms and through which part of the water drains. This, wire cloth passes over suction boxes, and over the suction roll which removes enough more water from the sheet so that it will run from the wire onto the endless woolen felt which passes through the press roll and over and under the dryers, through the calendars and finally to be rewound to standard sizes. to be rewound to standard sizes

Guests of the company included:

Guests of the company included: J. L. Kinmonth, Asbury Park (N. J.) Press; C. H. Meredith, Hanover (Pa.) Evening Sun; W. P. Small, Herkimer (N. Y.) Telegram; W. L. Sanborn, Lansdale (Pa.) Weekly Pub-lishers' Assn.; E. R. Slocum, Long Branch (N. J.) Record; Dr. Stivers, Middletown (N. Y.) Times-Press; N. B. Tomlinson, Mor-ristown (N. J.) Record; W. B. Boyd, New Brunswick (N. J.) Home News; J. B. Ford, Irish World; A. C. Battersby, Hearst Publica-tions; Louis Calder, Perkins-Goodwin Co., New York; A. C. Deuel, Niagara Falls (N. Y.) Gazette; Walter Greig, Niagara Falls (N. Y.) American Salesbook Co.; J. W. Magers, Nor-ristown (N. J.) Guardian; J. F. Jordan, Pater-son (N. J.) Ribcon & Ticker Paper Co.; R. E. Lent, Passaic (N. J.) News; Vita Baldi, Phila-delphia (Pa.) L'Opinione; Neff Laing, Phila-delphia (Pa.) L'Opinione; Neff Laing, Phila-delphia (Pa.) Younias, Curtier; J. W. Rauch, Reading (Pa.) Eagle; B. B. Megargee, P. J. Venening Star; E. B. Tobey, Pough-Keersje (N. Y.) Sunday Courier; F. W. Platt, Poughkeepsie (N. Y.) Asgler.News; J. W. Rauch, Reading (Pa.) Eagle; B. B. Megargee, E. J. Lynett, N. A. Frantz, Seranton (Pa.) Time; Col. E. Smith, F. C. Kirkendal, Wilkes-Rarre (Pa.) Times; F. C. Hene, International Crespondence School; J. H. Cook, Red Bank (N. J.) Rejister; P. M. Bailey, Washington (D. C.) Pathfinder; Chas, E. Stoneback, West (M. Y.) Crejister; C. M. Endiey, Washington (D. C.) Pathfinder; Chas, E. Stoneback, West (Mattin, Wilmington (Del.) Sunday Star;



Evening

Sunday

Morning

Icment B. Hallam, Wilmington (Del.) Evening

Clement B. Hallam, Winnington (Det.) Evening Journal. Dietrick Lamade, Williamsport (Pa.) The Gritt, A. A. Hopkins, Scientife American; H. L. Griggs, Bank of New York & Trust Co.; T. C. Brandcis, Wall Street Journal; R. S. Kellogg, Newsprint Service Bureau, New York; James W. Brown, Ebirox & FUBLISHER; Rhein-lander Waldo, Hyman Lazarus, Bayome (N. J.) Times; Wm. V. Hester, Jr., Brooklym (N. Y.) Eagle; E. F. Lindsay, Fourth Estate. P. T. Dodge, Allen Curtis, H. H. White, G. E. Smith, J. L. Fearing, R. C. Tilden, G. G. Abernethy, L. M. Davis, F. B. Smidt, C. Walker, International Paper Company, New York.

The previous week, the following party was entertained :

was entertained:
 G. P. Browne, Andersen (S. C.) Mail; Maj. (chn S. Cohen, Atlanta (Ga.) Journal; F. C. Withers, Columbia (S. C.) State; J. B. Sherrill, Concord (N. C.) Tribune; W. E. Page, Colum- bus (Ga.) Lecker; Walter G. Johnson, Chat- tanoga (Tenn.) News; B. H. Peace, Green- ville (N. C.) Tribune; W. E. Page, Colum- bus (Ga.) Lecker; Walter G. Johnson, Chat- (non McKissick, Greenville (N. C.) Tiedmont; E. B. Jeffress, Greenville (N. C.) News; Edgar M. Foster, Asabville (Tenn.) Panner; L. E. Pugh, New- port News (Va.) Press; J. Clement Brossier, Orlando (Fla.) Sentinel; J. F. Hurley, Salis- bury (N. C.) Fost; W. W. Holland, Spartan- burg (S. C.) Herald; F. J. Merriam, Southern Burghamton Gets Circulation Meet

Binghamton Gets Circulation Meet

The New York State Circulation Managers' Association will meet at Bing-hamton, N. Y., Oct. 23-24. Charles H. Congdon, of the Watertown (N. Y.) Times, is preparing the program.

Nonpareil Press Rooms Flooded

The composing and press rooms of the Council Bluffs, Iowa, Nonpareil were flooded with more than a foot of water when a tornado struck Council Bluffs, September 27.

The West Virginia Pulp and Paper

SUSPENDS AFTER 40 YEARS

Chester (Pa.) Republican, Founded in 1883, Forced to Quit

After forty years of existence, the Chester (Pa.) Republican, a moring newspaper, ceased publication with the issue of September 29. The Republican was established in 193

The Republican was established in 1883 as a weekly in Darby, Pa., several miles from Chester. Ten years later it was transferred to Chester by Y. S. Walter. After his death the Republican was pub-lished by the late Ward R. Bliss. In 1895, Thomas H. Higgins bought it and Lames C. Fender and Croch w

and James C. Fender and Crosby M. Black followed him as owners. Charles R. Long has had the control-ling interest since 1910, and former Gor-ernor of Pennsylvania William C. Sprou has had an interest. They also own the Chester Times, an evening newspore Chester Times, an evening newspaper.

Willnus Talks Over Radio

H. G. Willnus, secretary of the Inter-type Corporation, gave a lecture Oct. 1 on Typesetting Machines over the rate from station WEAF, New York. Wil-nus gave a detailed history of typesetting machines from the Paige Compositor b the modern Intertype.

Super Book Paper Price Cut

The West Virginia Fuip and Fage Company has cut the price of super box style paper, a quarter of a cent a poind or \$5.00 a ton, effective Oct. 1. Users of this style paper characterize the decrease as "very small" in view of the many recent increases.

Beyond Expectation Detroit News Rotogravure DoublesFood ProductSales

THE 100% attention value of Rotogravure in The Detroit News is amply illustrated in the case of the Hammond-Standish Company, manufacturers of qual-ity food products. In marketing Greenfield Sausage the News Ro-togravure more than fulfilled all expectations as the following statement indicates:

"We previously tried several methods of publicity, but last sea-son we decided to use the Roto-gravure Section of The News begravure Section of The News be-cause we have a high-class pro-duct and wish to reach the better class of people. The results were far in excess of our expectations; the sales almost doubled. We are certainly going to use the same medium again this season."— Hammond-Standish Co.

Your product advertised in the Rotogravure Section of The News not only gets 100% attention, but gets that attention in practically every home in Detroit and vicinity.

The

Detroit News

Greatest Circulation Daily or Sunday in Michigan

16

17

ARS

unded in ence, the mor with the

ed in 1883 eral miles er it was Walter,

was pubbought it rosby M

e control-mer Gov-C. Sproul o own the spaper.

dio

the Inter-re Oct. 1, the radio rk. Willpositor b

Cut und Paper super book t a pound, Users of the decrease

many re-

11

and First in Ohio.

in the Whole Wo

The advertising figures for the first eight months of 1923 of the world's greatest newspapers as compiled and published by the statistical department of the New York Evening Post show that in the evening and Sunday morning fields The Columbus Dispatch stood FOURTH-this newspaper leading all Ohio newspapers.

Here is the lineage of the first seven newspapers having the greatest

record (evening and Sunday morning)

Detroit News	Lines
Washington Star	* 66
St. Louis Post Dispatch	66
COLUMBUS DISPATCH	66
Chicago Daily News	66
Los Angeles Herald	66
Philadelphia Bulletin12,371,400	66

The stupendous volume of local, national and classified advertising constantly coming to The Columbus Dispatch is due to these facts:

It is the first Columbus newspaper in news and features-

It is the first Columbus newspaper in reader interest and reader confidence-

The Columbus Dispatch

OHIO'S GREATEST HOME DAILY)=

It is the first Columbus newspaper in circulation-

It is the first Columbus newspaper in results to advertisers.

ONTARIO WAGER LAW **DECLARED VOID**

Appellate Court Holds Province Act Ultra Vires-Canadian Editors of U. S. Racing Sheets Active Since Decision

The Appellate Division of the Supreme Court of Ontario, having upheld the de-cision of Police Magistrate Denton of To-ronto that the Ontario Betting Information Act was ultra vires of the provincial legislature, Canadian newspapers are now regislature, Canadian newspapers are now free to resume the publication of betting odds and similar information. The At-torney General of Ontario, though urged to carry the case to a higher court, has refused to do so and now states that the act is as if it did not exist. Five judges heard the argument of counsel in the Ap-ealbate Division and caus their indepenpellate Division and gave their judgment unanimously and without leaving the bench. They held that the province had no power to legislate in a field of legis-lation previously occupied by the Federal Covernment Government.

The judgment, while disposing of the The judgment, while disposing of the situation arising through the publishing of betting information in Ontario, does not affect the Dominion law prohibiting the importation of papers given over wholly to the publication of such news. These are still barred and the law holds good. One interesting result of this sit-uation is the appearance of Conding ediuation is the appearance of Canadian edi-tions of several United States racing sheets printed in the Dominion and thus overcoming the difficulty of importation.

A GOOD SUMMER

Leading Newspapers' Lineage Beat July, 1922, by 5%, August by 3%

Newspaper advertising had no summer slump beyond the regular seasonal drop, July lineage in 29 cities running 5.1 per cent ahead of July, 1922, and August passing its 1922 "opposite number" by 3.1 per cent. This is shown by figures for 128 newspapers in July and 126 in August prepared by the New York Evening Post Statistical Department. The July totals were 98,014,658 lines in 1923 and 93,211,538 lines in 1922, a gain of 4,803,120 agate lines. August's totals were 94,540,053 lines in 1922, and 91,688,-961 lines in 1922, a gain of 2,851,092 lines. Notable especially is the consistent gain shown by cities in the Middle West, both July and August showing this group-practically all in one large market area-to have increased their business well above the average for the whole country. Newspaper advertising had no summer

above the average for the whole country. For instance, the following percentages are drawn approximately from the com-parative figures below :

	Ga	ain %	
	July	August	
Detroit	25	10	
Cleveland	11	9	
Milwaukee	14	14	
Cincinnati	11	14	
Columbus	13	13	
Louisville	8	8	
Dayton	9	9	

The Pacific Coast cities also run well above the average in summer gains. The loss shown for New York in Aug-

ust is in a way technical, only. It is due to the absorption of the Globe by the Sun, leaving the former's 1922 total only partially balanced in the readjust-ment that is still taking place. Totals by cities for July and August follow:

July, 1923-1922 cities listed 25 show onin

29 128

	listed 2	84	show		show	
		10	0.7		0	

	4720	A 744	Gain
New York	10,751,018	10,497,264	253,754
Chicago	5,223,255	5,005,191	218,064
Philadelphia	5,593,212	5,393,989	199,223
Detroit	4,051,978	3,227,196	824,782
Cleveland	3,448,425	3,119,025	329,400
St. Louis	3,093,440	3,233,860	140,420
Boston	4,262,953	4,180,715	82,238
Baltimore	3,859,931	3,708,037	151,894
Los Angeles	7,263,169	6,851,351	411.818
Buffalo	2,684,687	2,527,507	157,180
San Francisco.	4,265,131	4,108,524	156,607
Milwaukee	2,494,104	2,180,578	313,526
Washington	3,627,456	3,422,941	204,515
Cincinnati	3,061,200	2,768,100	293,100
New Orleans	2,783,365	2,742,657	40,708
Minneapolis	2,296,033	2,587,082	291,049
Seattle	2,274,720	2,260,258	14,462
Indianapolis	2,478,372	2,495,124	16,752
Denver	1,899,464	1,998,668	99,204
Providence	2,309,932	2,250,855	59,077
Columhus	2,956,878	2,611,477	345,401
Louisville	2,383,071	2,190,635	192,436
St. Paul	1,940,764	1,857,534	83,230
Oakland	1,833,160	1,628,760	204,400
Omaha	1,826,489	1,750,581	75,908
Birmingham	2,04.3,902	1,650,446	393,456
Richmond	1,801,207	1,689,699	111,508
Dayton	2,312,506	2,127,424	185,082
Houston	2,194,836	2,146,060	48,776

Totals98,014 658 93,211,538 4,803,120 *Loss

August, 1923-1922

29 Cities listed; 17 show gain; 12 show loss; 126 papers listed, 70 show gain; 54 show loss.

	1923	1922	Gain
New Yerk	10,025,332	10,433,472	408,140
Chicago	5,201,430	5,072,649	128,781
Philadelphia	5,448,229	5,478,877	30,648
Detroit	4,028,864	3.657.360	371.504
Cleveland	3,422,025	3,142,350	279,675
St. Louis	3,154,900	3,176,440	21,540
Boston	4,204,539	4,331,537	126,998
Baltimore	3,511,708	3,594,681	82,973
Los Angeles	7,386,834	6,770,624	616,210
Buffalo	2,497,529	2,609,978	112,449
San Francisco.	4,323,165	4,147,052	176,113
Milwaukee	2,561,389	2,239,011	322,378
Washington	3,165,140	3,198,490	33,350
Cincinnati	2,942,100	2,579,700	362,400
New Orleans	2,601,786	2,616,192	14,406
Minneapolis	2,588,348	2,725,052	136,704
Seattle	2,232,370	2,185,330	47,040
Indianapolis	2,372,445	2,362,371	10,074
Denver	1,815,352	1,985,340	169,988
Providence	2,278,982	2,165,386	113,596
Columhus	2,955,245	2,624,769	330,476
Louisville	2,219,462	2,053,946	165,516
St. Paul	2,123,086	1,867,670	255,416
Oakland	1,990,660	1,786,666	203,994
Omaha	1,618,687	1,711,353	92,666
Birmingham	1,857,912	1,427,874	430,038
Richmond	1,761,280	1,767,209	5,929
Dayton	2,189,992	2,000,796	189,196
Housten	2,061,262	1,976,786	84,476

Totals94,540,053 91,688,961 2,851.092 * Loss.

"THIS WAY TO AD DEPARTMENT"

Editorial Association Adopts Publicity Rejection Form

H. C. Hotaling, executive secretary of the National Editorial Association, has prepared an attractive form for the use of all national associations of publishers. It reads: "This matter comes under the head of advertising. We will be pleased to run this at our regular rates. Type composition and space cost money. We cannot afford to give it away. Member National Editorial Association."



per Situation, Pall Mall Gazette Man Reports, but Northcliffe **Press** Flourishes

The newspaper business in England, with the exception of the Northcliffe press, is not facing a very cheerful Win-ter, according to W. E. Carson, New York correspondent for the Pall Mall Gazette, who returned to this country this week, following a three months' visit in Great Britain. Discouraging condi-tions are attributed to the continental trouble, and increased English unemployment.

Mr. Carson, noted for his biography of Lord Northeliffe, "Britain's Man of Power," had several personal interviews with Lord Rothermere, who now con-trols the Northcliffe press, while in London, and from discussions with other prominent publishers and journalists dis-covered they shared his own pessimistic outlook regarding the present English newspaper situation.

A peculiar angle is raised by the con-tinued prosperity of Northcliffe news-papers, Carson points out. "While many London newspapers are already cutting down their staffs to a considerable extent, and are experiencing a slump in advertising and circulation, the Daily Mail, the Evening News, the Weekly Dispatch, the Sunday Pictorial, and other publications of the late Lord

Northcliffe flourish on the upgrade,"

Northcliffe flourish on the upgrade," Carson declared. "Lord Rothermere, before he acquired the tremenduous newspaper machinery created by his brother, Lord Northcliffe was a banker, considered a financial genius, but in no way prominent as a icournalist.

journalist. "Consequently, many thought the death of Lord Northcliffe would mean his papers would lose their influence. "Such has not been the case, howeve. "Such has not been the case, howeve. Rothermere has ably taken the place of his brother. Only recently he has come to the front as a great journalist. Discussing other angles of the British newspaper world, Carson declared hewa impressed by the great improvement ap-parent in the English Sunday news-papers.

"The Sunday Pictorial has become the "The Sunday Pictorial has become the best of its class in Europe," he said "The Daily Mirror has increased its cir-culation to more than two million. Dritteh masses are being in-

"The Daily Marter culation to more than two million. "The British masses are being in-formed as never before on America subjects through the moving picture. "London newspapers are using more American news. American concerns are the moving pictures are American news. American concerns are realizing that the moving pictures are interesting great numbers in American products and are advertising in London newspapers as never before."

Six Roto Pages for One Store

The Syracuse Herald, September 2 published a six page art gravure section devoted entirely to an advertisement of a new Schraft retail store and restaurant in Syracuse. The copy consisted of po-tographs and descriptive captions on striking features of the new store.

BOY, PAGE MR.SPACE BUYER

Leaving out of the calculation the Sunday editions, with their scattering circulation, you can get a true index to the "selling punch" of Cincinnati newspapers by a careful study of their daily display advertising figures. For example, local and national advertisers during the first six months of this year used 9,735,026 lines of display advertising in the two afternoon papers, as against 3,528,118 lines in the two morning papers -some preference!

But the same advertisers placed in the TIMES-STAR 2,471,141 lines of display more than they placed in both morning papers together-an acknowledgment that the TIMES-STAR has more than twice as great consumer influence as the two morning dailies combined!

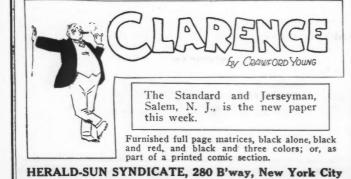
But that is not all. The second evening paper carried more display advertising during the six business days than both morning papers combined, yet, with 5,999,259 lines, the TIMES-STAR distanced it by 2,263,492 lines.

Member of Audit Bureau of Circulations

C. H. REMBOLD, Manage

Boy, page Mr. Space Buyer!

CHARLES P. TAFT. Publisher



18

<text>

If you want to develop Christmas classified lineage from advertisers who have never given you any at all—if you want to see five ads blooming through the holiday season where there was but one in previous years—if you want to give your readers and advertisers the best Christmas service they've ever had—

Then you want The Shop-o-scope!

What is it? What does it do? What will it mean to you?

orthcliffe financial nt as a tht the ld mean uence. however. place of

as come st. British d he was ment apy news-

come the be said d its cirion. eing in-American

pictures ng more cerns are tures are

American London

Store mber 23

re section ement of estaurant d of phoptions on

re,

Just this: The Shop-o-scope is the name of our newest "Christmas Gift Suggestions" Campaign for Classified Advertising promotion. It is made up of alphabetically listed and catalogued little ads under five gift headings, "Gifts for Him," "Gifts for the Home," etc. It is a regular "shopping telescope" for the convenience of newspaper readers. Twenty-four pieces of illustrated campaign copy educate them to "spend a few minutes looking through The Shop-o-scope and save hours looking through the stores."

Here's the most convincing shopping service that you've ever seen. Readers will recognize its usefulness immediately. Advertisers can't help selling themselves on it once it's presented to them! We've been putting out highly successful Christmas Campaigns for four years. We've helped hundreds of newspapers to make holiday records in classified volume—and at the same time give added impetus to their display efforts. And now The Shop-o-scope represents the greatest advance we've ever made in Christmas Classified promotion. It's brand new—and we know from experience it will hit the spot! 19

The complete campaign includes, among a score of distinctive features, 24 daily display ads (with mats of illustrations like that shown above), dealer solicitation booklets, blotter-calendars for general distribution, advance publicity (in mats), complete bulletins and schedules for successful operation.

You will want this sure-fire Christmas service for your newspaper. It's your opportunity to cash in on big holiday classified revenue, as well as unlimited good will on the part of your readers and advertisers.

Make sure of the most profitable Classified Christmas you've ever had—this year use The Shop-oscope!

This is the only one of our service campaigns that is sold separately to newspapers. Write us at once and you will receive the complete Campaign Portfolio for your inspection.

THE BASIL L. SMITH SYSTEM, INC. OTIS BUILDING PHILADELPHIA

NEWS OF ASSOCIATIONS AND CLUBS

THE Associated Dailies of Florida, at THE Associated Dailies of Florida, at a recent meeting, unanimously elected the following officers for the ensuing year: W. M. Pepper, Gainesville Sun, president; R. J. Holly, Sanford Herald, vice-president; Clayton C. Codrington, DeLand News, secretary-treasurer; L. W. Bloom, Lakeland Star-Telegram; Major Lew B. Brown, St. Petersburg Independent; W. A. Elliott, Jacksonville Times-Union; Herbert Felkel, St. Au-gustine Record; Col. D. B. McKay, Tampa Times, and M. J. Sneed, Day-tona Journal, directors. Republican newspaper men of the

Republican newspaper men of the Seventh Congressional District held their of the regular fall meeting at Hutchinson, Kan., during the state fair. They were the guests of the Hutchinson (Kan.) News, and W. Y. Morgan its editor.

George E. Mills, formerly secretary to Myron A. Wick, vice-president of the Elyria Iron & Steel Company, is now as-sistant secretary of the Cleveland Advertising Club.

tising Club. At the meeting of the Montana Press Association in Butte, R. R. Kilroy, editor of the Anaconda (Mont.) Stand-ard, gave the address of welcome, and P. B. Snelson of the Billings (Mont.) Gazette responded. An "All Montana Conference," to be held later this year, was authorized. O. S. Warden, general manager of the Great Falls Tribune, was elected president; H. O. Woare, of the Chester Reporter, first vice-president; Martin J. Hutchins, of the Missoula Missoulian, second vice-president; Joseph Missoulian, second vice-president; Joseph Gehrett, of the Laurel Outlook, third vice-president. S. E. Peterson of Great Falls was elected secretary-treasurer for the tenth time.

Missouri newspaper men are expected in St. Louis in large numbers, Oct. 10-12, for the annual fall meeting of the Misfor the annual fail meeting of the Mis-souri Press Association, to be held there. A committee of forty prominent St. Louis men have charge of arrangements for the meeting. More than 100 news-paper publishers and editors are expected to attend to attend.

A special departmental meeting of the Screen Advertisers Division of the A. A. C. W. will be held at the Hotel Rechester, Rochester, N. Y., Oct. 11 and 12

12. Members of the Advertising Club in Scranton, Pa., are active in promoting interest in the "On to London" move-ment. A committee of three has been named to work up enthusiasm in the drive. One of the local banks has sug-gested to members that a certain sum be set aside each week, and that after a certain period these deposits would meet the total expense of the trip abroad. The Advertising Club of Baltimore

The Advertising Club of Baltimore elected the following officers at the annual election held in connection with the weekly luncheon on Wednesday, Sept. 26. They will hold office to July 1, 1924. Frank J. O'Brien, president; Daniel E.

Derr, vice-president; Norman M. Par-American; Albert Goodman, the Amer-rott, secretary-treasurer; C. R. Watten-ican; Chas. M. Harwood, the News; scheidt, counsel. Board of Governors Chas. L. Wiegand, Deputy Internal Col-(For three years)—Dwight Burroughs, lector; Stanley M. Reynolds, Managing Jerome P. Fleishman; (For one year) J. H. Baumgartner, Clarence H. Klingel, Sun; David C. Gibson, city editor, Sun; P. Ross Bundick, Robert W. Test, Harry B. Green, E. Lyell Gunts, Norman T. A. Munder, C. D. Bond, John R. Ewell, E. Lester Muller, Frank D. Webb, William H. Parker, R. E. Stapleton. Hold-over members of the Board are as follows: Herman Gamse, term ex-pires 1924; Howard H. Cone, term ex-pires 1925. Those elected on Sept. 26, 1923, and the hold-over members con-titute the concert Barded G Generation of the Generation of the Generation of the Board are as follows: Herman Gamse, term ex-pires 1924; Howard H. Cone, term ex-pires 1925. Those elected on Sept. 26, 1923, and the hold-over members con-1923, and the hold-over members con-stitute the present Board of Governors. The Western N. C. Press Association

will meet in Albermarle, N. C., Thurs-day and Friday, Oct. 11 and 12. At the Thursday night meeting the newspaper men will be welcomed by Mayor O. J. Sikes, and J. Z. Greene, editor of the Marshville Home, will respond.

Marsnville Home, will respond. A program based on "Production" in relation to Chicago featured a recent neeting of the Women's Advertising Club of Chicago at the Congress Hotel. Ralph E. Johnson, of S. W. Straus & Co., a member of the Speakers' Bureau of the Association of Commerce, spoke on "Chicago, the City of Destiny." Miss Laura A. Johnson was the member speaker. speaker.

Chicago newspaper men were given a taste of what the Press Club of Chicago plans for the future, at an informal housewarming last Saturday night in the club's new quarters at 168-178 West Adams street. Members of the staffs of every daily paper were on hand, together with representatives from many of the trade journals and magazines. Mexico's with trade journals and magazines. famous National Police Band was obtained to furnish the music. Entertain-ment was contributed by a number of prominent theatrical stars.

The Women's Advertising Club of Portland, Ore., opened its second annual rummage sale Sept. 27. A well organ-ized sales force was under the general direction of Miss Opal Bowen.

Baltimore Press Club held Harding memorial service on ay, Sept. 23, at the Century re. Guests of honor included: Sun-Theaday, Dr. tre. Wm. S. Abernethy, President Harding's Minister, Calvary (Baptist) Church; Dr. Wyatt Brown, Baltimore, Md.; Very Winister, Calvary (Baptist) Church; Dr. Wyatt Brown, Baltimore, Md.; Very Rev. John J. Murray, Baltimore, Md.; Judge T. J. C. Williams; Dr. C. A. Rubenstein, Baltimore, Md.; Senator Frank B. Willis, who nominated Harding at the Na. Rep. Convention; Senator Walter E. Edge. New Jersey; Mayor Jackson, Alexander Armstrong; Gen-eral Agnus; Col. John Philip Hill; Hon. Chas. P. Coady; H. M. Daugh-erty, Attorney General of the U. S.; Frank A. Furst; Dr. Julius Hofmann; W. C. Nimmo; Galen L. Tait; Judge Heuisler; Benj. F. Woelper, Postmaster; Judge Dawkins; Folger McKinsey, the Sun; W. A. McCabe, Managing Editor, the News; Frank F. Patterson, the Sun; W. A. Thayer, Managing Editor, the

(Mich.) Advertising League to a mem-bership of 100 will be placed before the officers and directors at a meeting to be called soon by President Ernest C. Stoll. However, it is proposed to have a sub-sidiary membership composed of sales managers.

Peoria was selected for the 1924 meeting of the Illinois branch of the Asso-ciated Press Good Fellowship club at the session held at Springfield, Sept. 16, at-tended by 100 representatives. J. W. Barbee, Peoria, was elected president; M. W. Chandler, Chicago, vice president; Dille Peorie concernent of the L. Dille, Peoria, secretary; and they, with W. W. Soergel, assistant traffic chief of the central division of the As-Sociated Press, and S. G. Hodges, Peoria, A. T. & T., compose the board of direc-tors. Thomas J. Rees, publisher of the Illinois State Register, presided at the Illinois State Register, presided at the banquet and among the speakers were: Jackson S. Elliott, New York, assistant general manager of the A. P.; Edgar T. Cutter, Chicago, superintendent of the central division; W. J. Eades, city editor of the Marion (O.) Star and M. J. Finn, advertising manager of the Peoria Commercial club. A silent tribute was paid to Meville E. Stone.

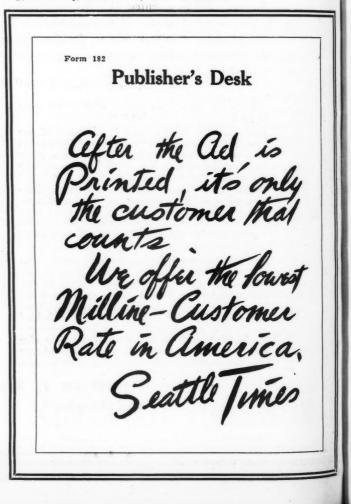
The Rockford (Ill.), Advertising club has launched a membership campaign to increase its enrollment from 28 to 75. Seven committee chairmen have been named as follows: program, E. O., Cary; vigilance, J. Service; finance, Al Eke-berg; membership, A. N. Nelson; On-to-

London, H. W. Pollard; headquarter, contact, W. H. Bailey and publicity, contact, W. Homer Miller.

George D. Lindsay, editor of the Marion (Ind.) Chronicle and president of the Indiana Republican Editorial association, has named committees for the associahas named committees for the associa-tion's annual midwinter meeting in Indianapolis Jan. 24 and 25 as follows: speakers, F. A. Miller, South Bed Tribune, chairman, Henry W. Marstall Lafayette, J. A. Kautz, Kokomo; pro-gram, C. S. Neal, Noblesville; J. F. Mc-Dermond, Jr., Artica; M. E. Garber, Madison; general arrangements, Leo K Fesler, M. W. Pershing and W. L. Mc-Clure, all of Indianapolis; publicity, W. O. Feudner, Rushville; F. E. Schorts-meier, Indianapolis. meier, Indianapolis.

Group One of the Wisconsin Press As-sociation was organized at New Rid-mond, Wis., Sept. 15. Six counties (Ba-ron, Washburn, Polk, Burnett, St. Crin and Pierce) are included. The object are cost finding and the promotion e efficiency in printing offices. About ju-publishers were present, including Jok Kupers, president of the Wisconsin Pres Association, and Louis Zimmerman, se-retary of that organization. The meet-ing was addressed by Harry Hillman efficiency addressed by Harry Hillman efficiency and Ericonal Association. A. L. Va Meter, editor of the New Richmod News and Republican Voice, was the host. It is planned to organize similiar groups all over the State, to be affiliated Group One of the Wisconsin Press Asgroups all over the State, to be affiliated with the Wisconsin Press Association.

Senator Arthur Capper, publisher of the Capper Publications, Topeka, Ka, addressed the Indianapolis Advertising Club Sept. 20. He said that while advertising had made greater progress in the last 10 years than in the preceding 30 years, especially in efficiency and this he believes it is only at the beginning us its possibilities. He predicted good bases ness in the immediate future and a wide application of advertising to the problems of business. business.



THE HAZEL DEYO BATCHELOR LOVE PROBLEM SERIALS

Today being printed in the following newspapers, going into the homes of over 7,700,000 people:

Philadelphia Evening Public Ledger New York Daily News Boston Post St. Louis Star Los Angeles Illus. News Pittsburgh Chron.-Tel. **Buffalo** Express Atlanta Journal Birmingham News Dallas Times-Herald Salt Lake Telegram Syracuse Journal

Albany News Houston Chronicle Oklahoma Oklahoman New Haven Union Newark Ledger Lincoln Star Charleston Gazette Oakland Tribune Long Beach Sun Meriden Record Pittsburgh (Kansas) Sun Ironton Register

LEDGER INDEPENDENCE SQUARE

Mt. Vernon Argus Waco Times New Rochelle Standard-Star Hutchinson News Warren Tribune Barnesville Enterprise Hamilton Journal Oswego Palladium Greensburg Review Nottingham (England) Journal SYNDICATE

Massillon Independent

PHILADELPHIA

JUMPING THE RIGHT WAY!

An Inspiration In Newspaper Building

From a Letter Written by Verne Marshall, Managing Editor, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, Evening Gazette:

"HIS letter tells what I think of International News Service.

"The World War left newspapers balancing on their toes after the most striking news and circulation producing period in their history. When the war ended a newspaper did not dare to contemplate the 'deflation' process that soon became so essential in many other businesses. Hence, the toe-balancing act. The question was which way to jump. Indecision caused some newspapers to fall over backwards with their own weight, while those publications which determined to retain the growth that the war had caused set about girding their loins.

"After considerable debate with the owners of this newspaper, I was generously permitted to inaugurate an expansion policy at the very time when contraction was the vogue in so many places. Our first big step was installation of the International News Service. It was just as our leased wire was being hooked up that other newspapers were beginning to feel the sadness incident to departing circulation.

"The augmented news service of *The Gazette* almost immediately made itself felt. Our circulation did not suffer a reduction. The competitor absorbed the loss in this territory, and it was a heavy one. He sold out. Our circulation began to climb and the increase soon was as rapid as it had been during the war. It's still coming. And the invariable companion of circulation followed merrily along—business—advertising. When the post-war business bubble burst, the fragments did not dampen us. Our lineage continued to grow, side by side with our circulation. We broke a record in 1921, and we broke that year's record in 1922.

"Now, we don't admit that International News is solely responsible for what has happened to us these last few years, but we do frankly confess that it has been the foremost factor in promoting this most pleasant experience. It hits the ball the way we like to hit it out in this country of much corn and more culture than we are credited with having. It carries a punch, an appeal—is colorful without sacrificing reliability. What has most forcibly impressed me is the apparently clamorous desire of the organization behind International News Service to cooperate with us. At first it bowled us over. We were not accustomed to or expecting it. Now we are almost blasé enough to expect it because it is so customary."

Signed-VERNE MARSHALL

The same service by leased wire, telephone or pony dispatch is at your disposal for your newspaper. NOW is the time to discuss the kind of service best suited to your needs.

INTERNATIONAL NEWS SERVICE

M. Koenigsberg, President

e Marion of the sociation, associa-

ting in follows: th Bend Marshall, no; pro-F. Mc-Garber, Leo K. L Mc-

icity, W. Schorte-

Press Asew Richties (Bar-St. Croix te objects notion of About 3)

ling John isin Press

man, sec-

lillman of ind H. C. f the Na-A. L. Van Richmond

was the ze similar

e affiliated

blisher of eka, Kas, dvertising while ad-

rogress in ecceding 9 and ethics, eginning of

good busind a wider e problems

NEW YORK CITY

CHANGES IN NEWSPAPER OWNERSHIP

GEORGE MUNSON, a newspaper G man at Maddock, N. D., has bought the interest of J. Bernard Smith in the Selfridge (N. D.) Journal. Mr. Smith is returning to Des Moines, Ia., his former home.

mer nome. The Winnebago (Minn.) Enterprise has been sold to George E. Tuttle and wife of Marion, O. Fred Hadley, former owner and editor of the paper, is ill in a St. Paul hospital. Mr. and Mrs. Tut-tle were employed several years by the Marion Star, the late President Hard-ing's page. ing's paper.

The Purcellville (Va.) Blue Ridge Herald, which was recently granted a charter of incorporation, will take over the Enterprise, a weekly of that town.

Ole Langland has sold the Cambridge Ia.) Leader to E. E. McIntyre of (Ia) Anita, Ia.

The Wallace (N. C.) Enterprise has been sold by Dr. R. L. Carr to R. H. Melvin of Wallace.

George Pease, for the past six months editor and manager of the Pratt (Kan.) Republican, has resigned and given up the lease on the publication, turning it back to the owner, A. A. Cochran. A. J. VanVranken will take over the editorial work and management of the paper. Mr. Pease went to the Pratt Republican from the Wichita (Kan.) Beacon.

Pearl P. Hassler, who recently sold the Turner (Ore.) Tribune, has bought the Ionc (Ore.) Independent from E. S. Ackerman. Mr. Ackerman will spend the Winter in the East.

R. H. Mitchell & Sons, publishers of the Lewis River News, Woodland, Wash., have bought the Kalama (Wash.) Bul-letin. Royce Mitchell will take charge of the Bulletin, and Hugh Mitchell will assume Royce's place as editor of the News.

William J. Kueneman, publisher of the North English (Ia.) Record, has pur-chased the Lancaster (Wis.) Teller, a suspended weekly. Publication of that paper will start as soon as repairs can be made be made.

The Berryville (Ark.) Democrat re-cently changed hands. The new editor is H. L. Locklin.

is H. L. Locklin. J. S. Parks and George D. Carney, publishers of the Fort Smith (Ark.) Times-Record, afternoon paper, have an-nounced the purchase of the Fort Smith (Ark.) Southwestern American, the morning newspaper, from Richard L. Jones, publisher of the Tulsa (Okla.) Tribune. The latter purchased it about 10 days ago from W. E. Decker, its founder, editor and publisher.

James Forester has acquired a half in-Listowel (Ont.) Banner, has purchased Company, publisher of the Herald. He will attend to the business end and Will C. Brawley, the other partner, will con-tinue as editor. David Nickerson has sold his interest

in the Waupun (Wis.) News to Gordon Hamley. The latter will continue as sole publisher.

F. G. Reeve has bought the plant of the Winfred (S. D.) Dispatch, and con-solidated it with the Miner County Pio-neer, which he publishes at Howard. S. D. C. H. Ainsworth, late owner of the Dispatch, has bought the Larchwood (La) Lorder (Ia.) Leader.

The Aneta (N. D.) Progress, which has been published from another office for several months, is again being pub-lished at Aneta, with L. O. Gilmore as manager and editor.

The Kensal (N. D.) Progress, which suspended two months ago for lack of support, has been revived by merchants of the town. V. W. Fiegel has been more advection. made editor.

The Lyman County (S. D.) Argus has moved from Uacoma to Kennebec. The county seat was recently moved from Oacoma to Kennebec.

The Hinckley (Minn.) News has passed into the hands of the Hinckley Publishing Company, of which W. H. Noble is president. George S. Graham, vice-president, continues as editor.

Iver J. Iverson, former owner of the Roland (Ia.) Record, has bought a half interest in the Hutchinson (Minn.) Press of Paul Eastwood.

The Rushford (Minn.) Star-Republi-can has been sold to George H. Miles, owner of the Tri-County Record.

The Wells (Minn.) Mirror has been sold by James F. Schofield to E. C. Funk and Knapp F. Matthews of Waterloo, Ia.

Charles H. Lee, who has managed the Walhalla (N. D.) Mountaineer for the past 26 years, has leased it to T. R. Johnson of the Cavalier Chronicle. Mr. Lee retires on account of ill health.

R. N. Lee, former editor of the Wynd-mere (N. D.) Pioneer, has bought the Wyndmere (N. D.) Herald.

J. R. Smith, associate editor of the Ardmore (S. D.) Beadle County Courier, has bought an interest in that paper and will be its editor.

Ralph Aird, foreman of the Adrian (Minn.) Democrat, has bought a part interest in the Ipswich (S. D.) Tribune.

W. Verne McKinney took over a half interest in the Hillsboro (Ore.) Argus from his mother, Mrs. E. C. McKinney, and assumed the business management of the paper Oct. 1.

Lloyd Riches has sold the Vale (Ore.) Malheur Enterprise to Charles Crandall, and will move to Portland.

C. V. Blatchford, publisher of the Listowel (Ont.) Banner, has purchased from R. S. Pelton, the Atwood (Ont.) Bee and will amalgamate it with the

Thousand Island Sun to William J. Co-bey of Philadelphia, Pa., and Curtis T. Martin of Alexandria Bay. The pres-ent owners are Mrs. B. M. Martin and Miss Mary T. Collins. The transfer takes effect Nov. 6. Now News Ink Manager of Ault &

SPECIAL EDITIONS

OTTUMWA (IA.) DAILY COUR-U IER, a seventy-fifth birthday special edition of 216 pages, filled with pictures of early Ottumwa and Wapallo counties.

Danville (Va.) News, "National Pub-licity Edition," 84 pages, Sept. 22. Copics were sent to automobile owners all over the world.

Watertown (N. Y.) Standard, 40-page "North Country Resources Edition," il-lustrated with 150 photographs of north-ern New York institutions and business men,

The Sioux Falls (S. D.) Press, a Custer Highway edition, Sept. 20.

The Scranton (Pa.) Republican, at the opening of the Stocker & Fister furniture store, a 12-page rotogravure section of pictures and special advertising.

The Watertown (N. Y.) Standard on Saturday, Sept. 20, a special edition of 40 pages, containing a history of the in-dustries of Watertown.

Timothy A. Ryan as manager of its news ink department, with head-quarters at 461 Eighth avenue, to fill the vacancy c a u s ed by the death of Harry

week

Hughes. Mr. Ryan has h ad a practical and wide experi-ence in handling news ink from all angles of the trade. For sev-eral years he was

TIMOTHY A. RYAN superintendent of the

Have (Conn.) Register pressroom, where be gained an intimate knowledge of per knowledge of new ink requirements which later earned in him the position of New England remsentative for the Ault & Wiborg Com pany.



operated from one power-driven keyboard. Any magazine can be changed without disturbing the other magazines or the auxiliary.

MERGENTHALER LINOTYPE COMPANY 29 Ryerson Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.

Composed entirely on the LINOTYPE

RYAN PROMOTED

Wiborg Company

The Business Men of your community will value the authentic statements of

ROGER W. BABSON

on the business and financial situation, above any other single piece of news that you can print.

Supplied weekly through the Babson News Service, Division of BABSON INSTITUTE, Babson Park, Mass.

SPECIMEN RELEASES AND RATES ON REQUEST



New

\$1,000 Cash Prize For Best Analysis of the Contributing Causes that Have Made

Ault &

pany this atment of

A. RYAN

earned for gland repreiborg Com-

d

agaaga-

IY

where h

Los Angeles Times

the Largest Daily and Sunday Newspaper in the World

—printing more columns of news and reading matter, a greater volume of advertising, and a larger number of separate want ads than any other daily, weekly or monthly publication anywhere on earth.

CONTEST OPEN TO ALL: Mannscripts may be of any length from a paragraph to 2,000 words. They must be signed on front page with name and address of contestant, and must reach the "Contest Editor," Los Angeles Times, Los Angeles, Cal., on or before midnight November 30, 1923. The full prize, \$1,000, will be awarded to the best, clearest and most adequate analysis contained in the fewest words. The award will be made as soon after the contest as possible. The judges will be all the department heads of the Los Angeles Times acting as one committee. A copy of daily and Sunday Times will be mailed to contest and the charge, but requests for such must be addressed to "Contest Editor."

Facts in Concise Form to Help Contestants

Southern California, of all the great markets in the United States is the most sharply defined—bounded by Mexico on south, Pacific Ocean on west, mountains on north, deserts on east; differentiated by its semi-tropical climate, special crops and industries; served by a single great wholesale center.

The Los Angeles Times is the only big morning newspaper whoseownership is IN Southern California; whose principal features and all its supplementary parts and magazines are written exclusively FOR Southern California; and whose circulation extends THROUGHOUT and is almost wholly contained WITHIN Southern California.

Continuously for several years, in good times and bad, the Los Angeles Times has rated among the first four or five American newspapers in volume of advertising, taking the lead as the largest medium in the world in 1921, which position it has held ever since. Whatever may be the causes back of The Times' supremacy in Southern California, these causes are fundamental and time-tested.

Los Angeles City	Los Angeles Times	Los Angeles City	Los Angeles Times
Largest city in America west of Mis- sissippi River.	Has more than paralleled the growth of Los Angeles in circulation and adver- tising.	The principle of the open shop has made it the fastest-growing industrial city in the world.	Originated the open shop principle in Los Angeles and has advocated it con- sistently for 42 years.
Largest English-speaking port in any obuntry facing the Facific Ocean.	Successfully fought for a free harbor at Los Angeles, in appreciation of which citizens erected a commemorative tablet.	Is the home of high-class workmen who come from everywhere to enjoy in- dustrial freedom	Stands for the interests of independent workmon and employers alike; seeks ins- tice and fair play impartially to all.
Within 40 miles of City Hall is pro- duced one-fifth of world's oil ontput.	Daily oil department read by drillers, investors, producers, and all employed or interested in oil.	Keenly interested in local history,	Prints the only local story and general
County seat of the richest agricultural county in America.	Publishes only agricultural magazine devoted to local conditions.	people, places and events.	interest magazine.
Makes 85% of all motion picture films in the world.	Publishes as Wednesday feature the only newspaper film magazine in the world.	Leads West in literature, arts, drama, mnsic.	Three Sunday sections devoted to literature, arts, book reviews, etc.
Has one of America's richest mining areas as back conntry.	Exclusive mining department, with free analysis service.	Center of America's scenic wonder- land.	Sonthern California's only rotogravure picture section.
Eighth city in United States in indus- try, growth in value of output since 1900 over 700%.	Staff of expert industrial writers; ex- clusive stories daily.	Year-around playground for children.	Prints eight-page tabloid newspaper for yonng folks.
Ninth city of country in wealth; first in growth of bank clearings.	One of largest and best financial and market reports of any American paper.	Is metropolis nearest Mexico.	Prints daily condensed world news in Spanish.
First city in United States in building permits in propertion to population.	Publishes as Sunday feature mammoth real estate and building section.		
Port of Los Angeles leads America in tonnage; leads world in export of oil and import of lumber.	Accurate and complete harbor news depended on by all tourists, shippers and business men.	Has cheap water, power, fuel and un- surpassed shipping facilities.	Was first proponent of Los Angeles' great aqueduct.
Leads United States as city of homes, population 36% home owners.	Is ontstandingly a "home-read" news- paper, circulation 96% home delivered.	Most enthuslastic radio population in America.	First local newspaper to install radio on its roof-one of finest stations in the country.
Population over 900,000, increase in two years over 250,000.	Latest net paid circulation, Sunday, September 30, over 188,000; daily, Oc- tober 1, over 128,000, Gain over cor- responding dates two years ago; Sunday gain over 28,000; daily gain over 24,000.	Is fundamentally sound and conserva- tive; four-fifths of its population being solid, patriotic American citizens.	Is opposed to sensationalism; devoted to constructive rather than destructive news; is alort, aggressive, fearless, firm, fair and ontspoken.

In the face of murder, dynamite and the entire destruction of its plant, it was demonstrated that the good will and confidence of the Southern California public was an asset to the Los Angeles Times many times greater than its physical property.

From such facts it will be seen that a newspaper is unlike a billboard, a circular or any ordinary manufactured product, but possesses that intangible element which in the individual is called a soul—a power which transcends mere matter, which exerts itself in proportion to its ideals and motives, and which communicates directly with the hearts of men.

PRESENN PONY AUTOPIA WITH OC

IT casts, shapes, shaves, trims, and cools the plate, delivering it dry, ready for press.

THE ONLY ONE MAN PLATEN

For the first time in the one and two senses, economy, accuracy of curvature and the The PONY AUTOPLATE MACHINE easy terms of payment. If you make lifter

WOOD NEWSPAPER

ENING THE PIATE MACHINE THOOLER

IT enables one man easily to turnout an extraordinary amount of work, in an incredibly short time.

TENTING MACHINE IN EXISTENCE

nd two ss plant plates may be made with swiftre and kness, and a perfect printing face.

ACHIN ay be had at a moderate price, and upon nake 16 tes, or more, send for our purchase plan.

FER MINERY CORPORATION

J. D. McHUGH DEAD

Chicago American Staff Man Covered Iroquois Fire

Joseph D. McHugh, one of the best known newspaper men in Chicago and a member of the Chicago Evening Ameri-can staff, died early Monday morning, Oct. 1, in the University Hospital. Mr. McHugh was stricken with peri-tonitis on Wednesday, Sept. 26. His ill-ness became acute the following day, and Sunday, after delaying it in the vain hope that he would rally from his weak-ness, an emergency operation was perness, an emergency operation was performed.

formed. Mr. McHugh was 36 years old. He was born in Chicago, Sept. 18, 1887, and entered newspaper work as a "copy boy" with the City Press Association when he was only 14. He advanced steadily form comy boy to reporter, from reporter

with the City Press Association when he was only 14. He advanced steadily from copy boy to reporter, from reporter to "re-write man," and seven years ago he became a writer on the Chicago Eve-ning American staff. Since that time he has handled practically every big crime story that has occurred in Chicago. Among the outstanding events of Mr. McHugh's career was the Iroquois The-ater fire, which he "covered" as a re-porter for the City News Press. Mr. McHugh is survived by his widow, Mrs. Amy McHugh, four small children, and his mother. Four brothers and one sister also survive. "Joe" and "Buddie" McHugh are names synony-mous with the American throughout of-ficial circles in Chicago. "Joe" worked as a writer on the staff of this paper; "Buddie" is its veteran police reporter. Funeral services for Mr. McHugh were held Wednesday, Oct. 3, from his residence, 2313 North Spaulding avenue, with requiem high mass at 10 o'clock at

with requiem high mass at 10 o'clock at St. Sylvester's Church. Burial was m Mount Carmel Cemetery.

Ohituary

C. PUGH, aged 58, for many years prominent in Iowa newspaper cir-cles and known for his syndicated col-umn under the name "Craddock," died Sept. 25, at his home in Des Moines. He had been in the newspaper field 35 years, part of that time as a publisher of Dollae county newspapers.

Mrs. R. P. Igleheart, widow of Wil-liam Igleheart, former well-known Salt Lake City newspaper publisher, and mother of W. T. Igleheart, present city editor of the Salt Lake City Tribune, is dead following an operation. Mrs. Igle-heart was a literary woman of ability. Judge Carl B. Clark, aged 43, once re-porter on the Cleveland Leader, died at his home in Bidwell, O., Sept. 22. He was judge of the municipal court of Sandusky until he resigned on account of Mrs. R. P. Igleheart, widow of Wil-

Sandusky until he resigned on account of ill health two years ago.

Mrs. Isabelle Haskell, wife of H. J. Haskell, associate editor of the Kansas City (Mo.) Star, died Sept. 21 in that city. Mrs. Haskell was formerly Miss Isabelle Cummings, of Cedar Rapids, Ia.

Mrs. Marie Kueschardt, aged 64, own-er of the Port Clinton (O.) Progressive Times, died at her home Sept. 25. Mrs. Kueschardt was the wife of Samuel Kueschardt, founder of the Progressive Times, who died two years ago. The paper was originally published in Ger-man, but at the time of the war it was changed to an Enclish language publicachanged to an English language publication.

Joseph V. Pauly, aged 58, business manager of the Hamburg (N. Y.) Inde-pendent, died after a long illness. He had been with the newspaper for many vears.

Mrs. Estella Laws Mountfort, wife of Capt. Wade Mountfort, editor of the Cincinnati (O) Commercial-Tribune, and mother of Wade Mountfort, Jr., a Kansas City, Mo., newspaperman, died at a Kan-sas City hospital after a long illness. She had been in failing health for several years.

George Frame, aged 76, veteran news-paper man, died in Sacramento, Cal., Sept. 23, after a long illness. He was once feature writer on the Kansas City (Mo.) Star, the Portland (Ore.) Ore-gonian, and the Los Angeles (Cal.) papers.

Miss Inga Amelia Petterson, aged 26, for the past four years society editor of the Williston (N. D.) Herald, died recently of hemorrhage of the brain. Her death was sudden. She had been at her work as usual the day she was attacked.

J. J. Farriss, editor of the High Point (N. C.) News, a prominent newspaper man of North Carolina, died suddenly on the street in that city Sept. 27. He had edited papers in that city for more than 30 years.

John F. Hall, aged 78, blind Civil War veteran and prominent citizen of St. Mary's, W. Va., died recently at his home there. Mr. Hall established the Pleasants County (W. Va.) Observer, the first Democratic newspaper in that county. Later he founded the Pleasants County Oracle, which is still being pub-lished lished.

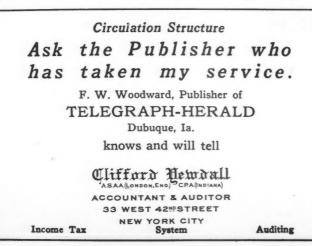
Dr. Sylvester Willcox, well-known South Dakota newspaper man, died last week at Eureka, Cal., from injuries re-ceived in an automobile accident.

George Tucker, aged 65, former mem-ber of the Legislature and an employe of the Clinton (Ia.) Advertiser, died recently.

Charles B. Marsh, aged 46, formerly political writer for the Kansas City Star, died recently.

Charles B. Stevens, aged 48, of the Charles B. Stevens, aged 48, of the Penn Engraving Company, Scranton, Pa., died recently following an extended ill-ness. Mr. Stevens was city editor of the Scranton (Pa.) Times until two years ago. He had also served on news staffs of Syracuse and Cincinnati newspapers. His wife and one daughter surive.

Joseph Martin Rogers, aged 84, father of Hopewell L. Rogers, assistant to the publisher of the Chicago Daily News, died Sept. 30 in the Henrotin Hospital, Chicago, as a result of injuries sustained in a fall down a flight of stairs.



Harry R. Bennett, aged 46, president of the Chicago Metal Manufacturing Company, died Oct. 27, at the Lexington Hotel, Chicago, after a four-day illness.

J. W. Bengough, aged 72, veteran Ca-nadian cartoonist and poet, died at his home in Toronto, Oct. 2.

Edwin Gilbert Cooley, aged 66, former superintendent of Chicago's schools and a writer and publisher of many text-books, died at the North Shore Health Resort after an illness of several months.

George L. Rhea, aged 53, veteran Texas George L. Rhea, aged 53, veteran Texas newspaper editor and publisher, died last week at Dallas. of apoplexy. Mr. Rhea was editor and publisher of the first news-paper published at Granbury; he published the first newspaper at Stamford, and at various times published the Floresville Advertiser, Collin County News, McKin-ney, Seadrift Success, Graham Leader and the Young County News, Graham. Stuart Carfield Mace ared 42 for

and the Young County News, Graham. Stuart Garfield Mace, aged 42, for 14 years a newspaper photographer, prin-cipally on the Rocky Mountain News and Denver Times, died suddenly in Denver. He was a native of England, but had been a resident of this country 35 years. His widow and son, Stuart, Jr., survive.

D. Theodore Elmer, aged 70, for many years owner and editor of the Monroe (Mich.) Commercial, died sud-denly of heart disease Sept. 22.

Edwin W. Gray, president and general manager of the Dubois (Pa.) Morning Courier, died Sept. 27, from an injury sustained in an automobile accident. Mr. Gray bought an interest in the Morning Courier, in 1884, obtaining full control of the publication four years later.

Mrs. Elizabeth Borst, aged 74,

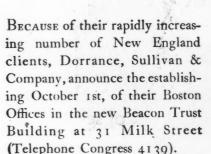
mother of George Borst, assistant sec-retary of the Albert Frank Agency, New York, died Sept. 25, at the home of her daughter, Mrs. H. G. Goericke in Brook-lyn, N. Y.

lyn, N. Y. Mrs. Lillian Beard Ware, aged 33, wife of C. Herbert Ware, assistant for-man of the composing room of the Water-town (N. Y.) Times, died Sunday, Sept. 30, after an illness of two days.

CAMDEN PAPER SOLD

Patterson Disposes of Post-Telegram to Searle Interests

For more than thirty years owned and published by Congressman F. F. Patter-son, the Camden (N. J.) Post-Telegran changed hands Oct. 1, when it was pur-chased by the Camden Publishing Com-pany, of which William A. Searle is president; Mrs. Ruby Searle, wife of the nresident. secretary and treasurer and party of which windar A. Searle is president; Mrs. Ruby Searle, wife of the president, secretary and treasurer, and Herman S. Searle, father of the presi-dent, of Rochester, N. Y., is vice-presi-dent. In announcing the policy of the new management, Searle adopted the creed followed by President Harding, when he published the Marion Star. The paper will be independent in character, with Republican leaning when party pol-cies and candidates merit support. Searle has had newspaper experience in New York, Rochester, Buffalo, Bo-ton and other cities, and for the past to years had been engaged in Chamber of Commerce work, his last activities in this line being as secretary of the Camden Chamber. There are no changes in the personnel of the staff.



D;

Supplementing a Boston service staff this office will have close contact with the New York Principals and Department Executives.

DORRANCE, SULLIVAN & COMPANY

Advertising

130 West 42nd Street, New York

31 Milk Street BOSTON

332 So. Michigan Ave. CHICAGO

Main at Colfax SOUTH BEND

Are You Making Money?

Is your ledger balance on the right side of your books?

Does your plant seem to be doing a good business but somehow the profits don't seem in proportion to the time and effort you put into it?

Is there a leak in your cost system or something wrong about your equipment that you can't seem to overcome?

Is there a hole someplace that you cannot plug up?

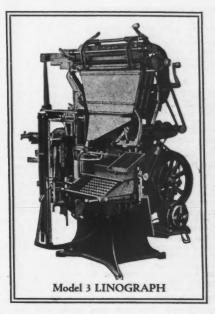
Consider Your Composition Costs

It may be that you are handsetting jobs that your competitor, properly equipped, compels you to do at a certain price. He can do

the work and make a reasonable profit while you must do it at cost or with a loss.

A Linograph will profitably handle all your composition from 6 to 36 point and even up to 60 point if desired. You can place it on your payroll and it will be the best "hired help" you ever had. The Linograph is always on the job ready to do the work of several men.

Ask our representative to call and explain its use in your plant, and which model is best suited for your particular work.



The Linograph Company

Davenport, Iowa, U. S. A.

WESTERN AGENCY: 429 Sacramento Street, San Francisco, California

European Agency ET. PIERRE VERBEKE Brussels, Belgium

Sec-New of her rook-

d 53, fore-Vater-Sept

legram

Patterelegram as purg Com-

earle is e of the er, and

e presice-presiof the

bit the Harding, tar. The haracter,

rty polirt.

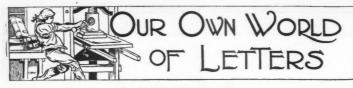
xperience alo, Bospast ten amber of ies in this

camden ges in the

10-

NY

Australia, South Africa, China PARSONS & WHITTEMORE New York City South America AULT & WIBORG Cincinnati, Ohio



By JAMES MELVIN LEE

NEWSPAPER MANUALS do not list house organs. Only those who have made special study of employees magazines and their immediate relatives have any conception of the tremendous increase in this type of journalism.

crease in this type of journalism. A leader among house organs is un-questionably the Burroughs Clearing House, with a circulation of over 50,000. The September issue contains a chat, "Concerning Copy, Policy, and Medi-ums," by T. D. MacGregor. The au-thor quotes A. M. De Bebian, manager of the advertising department of the of the advertising department of the Equitable Trust Company of New York, as follows:

"Advertisements will always appeal to some and annoy others, and the advertising man who is too thin-skined to shed criticism should seek the obscure corner of some rou-tine department, rather than seek the spot-light of publicity."

Such an assertion points out the great difficulty in testing copy in an advertis-

ing laboratory. Mr. De Bebian gives the following rules regarding copy:

(1) Believe wholesouledly in what you have to say.

(2) Say it simply and earnestly.
(3) Be sure that the words you select convey the meaning that is in your own mind.
(4) Present the message attractively and in

unusual way, without resorting to buf-

foonery.(5) Keep talking to them everlastingly.(6) Seek new and appealing angles of your subject.

His comment about advertising solicition is:

"Space salesmen should not be allowed to exert their influence in the selection of me-diums. They should he used only to obtain a presentation of the facts regarding their respective publications. You and your asso-ciates should make the ultimate selection of nediums,"

IN A RECENT ISSUE of The Nation, its editor, Oswald Garrison Villard, prints a sketch of journalism in Washington—as he sees it. He does not believe that a great paper like the London Times is possible at the American capital.

TF Boards of Education and others IF Boards of Education and others about the public schools would read "Public School Publicity," by Harlan C. Hines, formerly of the University of Cincinnati, and R. G. Jones, Superin-tendent of Schools, Cleveland (Macmillan Company), the public would be better informed, and the copy desk would find less use for the blue pencil on material submitted for publication. Editors ought to bring this book to the attention of every educational administrator.

WALLACE SMITH, well known among Chicago newspaper men, has completed his first book, "The Little Timese" tales out of the dust of Mex-Tigress," tales out of the dust of Mex-ico. Mr. Smith, formerly of the staffs of the Chicago Tribune and the Chicago Evening American, went into Mexico with General Pershing while a correspondent for the latter newspaper.

Of the new book, Harry Hansen, lit-erary editor of the Chicago Daily News, wrote:

Wrote: "Out of the dust of Mexico come these strange fales; pathetic tales, waggering, hustering tales, manic tales, tales of blood and hattle and the terrying of a coyote, the fragrance of jasmice. Walace Smith has put them into a book, to, and whine and plead. "Walace Smith has told them with a swagger. Mean and the start of the start of the start we shoulder in a carcless fashion. These tales are near his heart; love of his subject is written "Ories in the Mexico he has known. In this, his first book, Wallace Smith siceloses a rich and vigorous talent, a nature highly emotional, and an eye for color and melodrama that gives promise of a new romantic influence in our "Water water water water being the start of the start and an eye for color and melodrama that gives promise of a new romantic influence in our water water water water water being the start of the start water water being the start of the start of the start and an eye for color and melodrama that gives promise of a new romantic influence in the start of the start water water being the start of t

* * *

FOR years, the only book which dealt in a practical way with the editing and making of trade papers was "Industrial Journalism." This book contained the lectures delivered at New York University in a forum conducted under the auspices of the New York Trade

Press Association and the Department of Journalism at New York University. The first lecture in the forum, given by Charles T. Root, president of the Root Newspaper Association, traced briefly the history and development of industrial journalism. The second lecture, given by E. A. Simmons, at that time president of the Simmons-Boardman Publishing Comthe Simmons-Boardman Publishing Com-pany, outlined the business press oppor-tunities. In the third lecture, James H. McGraw, president of the McGraw Pub-lishing Company, gave the reasons for trade and technical papers. Mr. McGraw's lecture was followed by H. M. Swetland, president of the United Publishers' Corporation who crue a lecture which emphasized the

gave a lecture which emphasized the special service of the class paper to an gave followed by the late John A. Hill, then president of the Hill Publishing Com-pany, who, in the fifth lecture, dealt with the technical paper and the manufac-turer. In the sixth lecture, W. Hether-

turer. In the sixth lecture, W. Hether-ington Taylor, president of the David Williams Company, described the news service of the trade and technical press W. H. Ukers, president of the New York Trade Press Association and editor and publisher of the Tea and Coffee Trade Journal, in the seventh lecture, told of the standards of practice of the business press. The last lecture in the forum was by John Clyde Oswald, editor of the American Printer and president of the Federation of Trade Press Asso-ciations in the United States, on the mak-ing of a trade paper.

Excellent as were these addresses. Which the New York Trade Press Asso-ciation believed to be worth preserving in book form, they did not cover with unity and coherence all the problems con-pacted with the diting and making of nected with the editing and making of

nected with the cutury and making of industrial papers. The need for a book in this field is now met by "Industrial Publishing" (U. P. C. Book Company). The author is H. M. Swetland, who was instrumental in promoting the forum at New York University and who is now chairman University, and who is now chairman



of the National Committee of the New York Business Publishers' Association, in addition to being president of the United Publishers' Corporation.

The first chapter of his book not only traces the origin and development of the industrial publication but also discusses the ethics of business publishing. Chapter II deals with the internal organiza-tion of the various departments in a clear

tion of the various departments in a clear and succinct manner. Especially com-pacte in subject matter, are Chapters III and IV, which deal primarily with edi-torial problems. Chapter V, dealing as it does, with the writing of copy, is full of help for the copy desk, regardless of the plant in which the desk is located. Chapter VI is devoted to the typog-raphy and presswork. Chapter VII limits itself to the marketing problems just as Chapter VIII, IX, and X take up advertising problems. Chapters XI and XII are devoted to a discussion of mat-ters relating to management. Possibly in this phase of industrial publishing the need has been greatest for authoritative information. In past years, men and mainformation. In past years, men and ma-terial have been the subjects of discussion at trade press associations. Unquestionably, today the most important topic is that of management. Of the three "m's," material, men, and management, many would say that the greatest of

these is management. While the book keeps strictly to its text of industrial publishing, it has much of practical value for publishers and editors in other fields.

tors in other neuds. Though the volume is unquestionably a labor of love on the part of Mr. Swet-land, it ought to have an extensive sale. It should hold its field for many years to come, even though new developments in editorial and business policies may be ex-

pected from time to time, for it is hard on principles which are neither subject to change nor liable to decay.

The following ten rules for interviewing might well be posted in the new

Interviewer is one with getar interviewer is a mean of every newspaper:
1. Make a definite appointment with the man to be interviewed, and keep it to the mina.
2. Learn as much as possible about the man to be interviewer before you approach is directories that may be available.
3. Know the subject of the interview. The best interviewer is one with whom the mission of the interview of the subject of the interview. The subject of the interview of the interview of the subject of the interview. The best interviewer is one with whom the mission of the interview. The subject of the interview of the interview of the interview of the interview of the interview. The best interview is one with whom the mission of the subject.
3. Frame in advance some periment we to keep your subject talking.
7. Keep some leading questions in the subject with which to bring the interview talking the interview talk is our interviewer the courtesies of your putting the interviewer the subject in the subject in the subject.
8. Observe the courtesies of your putting the interview of the subject in the subject.

subject matter, it the interviewed becomes up in his discussion. 8. Observe the courtesies of your path Don't argue, don't contradict, don't mint. B-cuss the points that require some comment order to bring out their meaning, or to brin up the other side of the question, or to brin the interview moving. 9. If the information quoted is of a s portant character, or involves many satisfies references, figures, mathematical formula; other exact statements requiring at the interview drage has it to a close while the matter still holds inter-

Long Beach (Cal.) News Sold

Miss Belle McCord and S. S. Chi-lin have purchased the Long Bea (Cal.) Daily News from F. W. Kelag Miss Roberts, also owner of the Lag Beach Telegram, will merge the paper The paper will be known as The Tde gram and Daily News.

The Ludlow Preferred by Waverly Democrat

"WE installed this machine in July, 1919 and believe it is the best money we have ever spent," says the Waverly (Iowa) Democrat. "It gives new type and a clean cut face for every job and ad. Our equipment consists of one machine, two cabinets and 31 faces of type.

"One thing to be said in favor of the Ludlow is that it reduces the overhead, because it places the cost of distribution where it belongs, namely, on the job, as each line is distributed as soon as it has been cast.

"It is also a time saver for the simple reason that it makes no difference how many display lines one has to set, you always have plenty of sorts and plenty of spacing material on hand. You also save the time that is necessary to thinspace type and justify so it will lift. On the Ludlow the justifying is done by a small thumb screw on the end of the stick.

"The only expense we have ever had on the machine during the four years it has been in operation could be covered with a two-dollar bill."

Ludlow Typograph Company 2032 Clybourn Avenue, Chicago Eastern Office: World Building, New York City





Photograph by Underwood & Underwood

W.

WHILE the attendance of the Hon. David Lloyd George will be a notable feature of the dinner to be given in connection with the Tenth Annual Convention of the Audit Bureau of Circulations, October 17th and 18th:-

And while Lloyd George desires to meet and greet the publishers of the United States and Canada on this occasion:-

Nevertheless, it is the business meetings of the Tenth Annual Convention of the A. B. C. which should demand the most serious attention of publishers.

During the two days devoted to consideration of problems relating to publishing and advertising there will be a number of decisions reached affecting the property rights of all publishers.

For this reason every publisher-member of the Audit Bureau of Circulations should arrange now to be in Chicago during the week of October 15th to 20th.

STANLEY CLAGUE, Managing Director, AUDIT BUREAU OF CIRCULATIONS



he in is the says gives

crat

subject to interviewthe news

of an

careful chei ubmit the b ng it. drag. Big holds inters.

ws Sold S. S. Cail-Long Basis W. Kellog of the Lag e the paper as The Tels

every sts of faces

favor overof disly, on s soon

simple hany disre plenty on hand. to thin-On the 11 thumb

has been wo-dollar

pany cago 29

N. Y. PAPERS AGAIN NORMAL AS PRESS STRIKE ENDS

30

(Continued from page 7)

and the decision was accepted, but from the and the decision was accepted, but from the heginning of its operation March 1, 1921, there has been a continual series of interference, an-noyarce and unrest, and at nearly all times inefficient performance of work. Every word and syllable in the award was most technically construed until the publishers considered it wise

construct that the publishers construct a term to make some concessions. The particular objection the union made to the award was fixing eight hours as a night's work with a lunch period at the expense of the work with a lunch period at the expense of the men; also the decision that the number of men required for the operation of a press should be left to the judgment of the employer, on the principle that he was the better judge of what was necessary to have a press efficiently and safely run

the award the publishers took off one After After the award the publishers took on one man from each press; even then the presses were manned by a larger number of men to each press in union offices in other cities, probably with one single exception. Taking advantage of the fact that the award

Taking advantage of the fact that the award required the men to have a half-hour lunch period any time not before three hours' work or later than five hours' work, the union in-sisted on the presses stopping for the lunch period; objecting to individuals being given period; objecting to individuals being given lunch time, but insisting that the whole press crew cease operation at some fixed time. Thus the lunch period in an office such as The Times came at a time of greatest activity in the office and at a time of the greatest necessity for the necessary being in constitute.

for the presses being in operation. This matter, however, with respect to the Times office, which was more directly affected Times office, which was more directly affected than any other newspaper, was finally com-posed by an agreement that the Times should pay \$1 a day bonus to the men for operation during the lunch period, but upon condition that it should only continue until an enlarged equipment could be put into operation, and that it should not be taken as a precedent for any other newspaper office that was not in the predicament of the Times. No sooner was this arrangement put into operation than members of the union in other offices demanded that they also be given the bonus.

bonus. This and various other controversies arose over the Manton Award, and in nearly every office there were agitation, dispute and trouble. The Manton Award agreement terminated

The Manton Award agreement terminated Sept. 1. Since last June negotiations have been going on between the Publishers' Association and representatives of the local union for a new agreement. Very little progress was being made until the international officers were appealed to by the local union to come to New York and endeavor to compose the differences. The local union in August unanimously passed a seculities to leave the matter of the new

a resolution to leave the matter of the new agreement in the hands of the international officers, with instructions to endeavor to arrive at an understanding through conciliation; failing at an understanding infouga concitation, failing in that, they were to decide whether the ques-tions at issue should be submitted to arbitration. By Sept. 1 the international officers and the publishers' committee had not fully concluded an agreement, and at a meeting of the local union Aug. 31, after a motion to strike was defeated, the time for an agreement was ex-used to the doce.

The international officers, together with representatives of the local union, thereupon

stened the negotiations and finally came to an agreement with respect to the hours of work and the scale of wages, but had not finally settled the question of the number of men to settled the question of the number of men to a press, when the regular monthly meeting of the union was held Sept. 17. Without any notice to the memhership that so important a matter as a strike was to be considered, the meeting, with only between 300 and 400 members in attendance of the 2,800 members-one half of those in attendance being juniors hoys-when informed of the progress of the negotiations at once protested against the agree-ment to which their own officers and the inter-national officers were parties, and in a moment of excitement a motion to strike was made. and or excitement a motion to strike was made, and in violation of the laws of the local as well as the international union a vote was taken viva voce-that is, by asking all in favor to raise their right hands-when the laws require a secret ballot.

The presiding officer declared the motion ried ried unanimously, and at 12:30 A. M., while the presses were fully manned and in operation the presses were tully manned and in operation in every morning newspaper office in the city, with none of the men at work having partici-pated in the meeting or having any knowledge of the question of a strike coming up for decision, they were by their local officers or-dered to walk out and abandon the presses at a time when it was impossible to man them by others

This action was taken without consultation with or knowledge of the international officers or of the management of the newspapers or of 75 per cent. of the membership, resulting in the nplete destruction of the issues of the news cor compares of that date, involving a financial loss to the publishers that one morning of not less than \$250,000 that cannot be recovered. The international officers, advised of the ac-

tion of the local union, declared the proceeding unauthorized and illegal and demanded that the men go back to work

men go back to work. The local union officers ordered disobedience of the orders of the international officers; there-upon the international officers informed the newspaper publishers that it was their wish to maintain relations with the publishers; that they were prepared to enter into negotiations for a contract by which they would guarantee the operation of the presses by union men; that they would accept temporarily so much of the pro-posed new scale as had been agreed upon, and that the whole question in controversy. if it that the whole question in controversy, if it

that the whole question in controversy, if it could not be composed by conciliation, be sub-mitted to a board of arbitration. The publishers thereupon entered into an agreement with the international officers, who revoked the charter of the local union, took possession of its property, establishing in each office a steward, and located a city office of the international union to deal with the newspapers pending the granting of a new local union. Warning was given to all employes that they

Warning was given to all employes that they should immediately return to work or their places would be filled by such men as might be found available, first preference being given to those acceptable holding cards of the local union, and all other vacancies the publishers were authorized to fill in any way (hey found possible; and union cards would be issued to any man entering their service with the guarantee that if he was of good character and eligible he would be guaranteed membership in the meine should immediately return to work or their the union.

That statement covered developments up to September 25, when the pressmen began to feel en masse that their cause was hopeless. Committees of former employees attempted direct negotiations

with the publishers in an attempt to save LOCKOUT CHARGED AS their jobs and their local union, but were referred to their international officers. Terms were dictated by the latter and accepted by the committee for reference to the men at a meeting September 28. By a vote of 1,400 to 100, the pressmen By a voted to return to their posts and accept-ed the following conditions: "I. That the membership immediately

apply for reinstatement in the Interna-tional Printing Pressmen and Assistants Union of North America and as soon thereafter as possible report for work at their former place of employment. "2. That our membership indorses and

accepts the provisions of the international contract as executed between the Inter-national Printing Pressmen and Assist-ants' Union of North America and the Publishers' Association of New York City, and that in the acceptance of same we give such guaranty as may be neces-sary in the fulfillment of all of the pro-visions of the agreement, copies of which have already been placed in the hands of the entire membership."

NEW TYPE DRESS DOES NOT CHANGE WAGES

Chicago Post's Change from 7 Point to 6 Point Did Not Upset Scale or Working Conditions, Local Board Holds

A clear cut decision that a change in size of body type by a newspaper is not a change in wages and working conditions provided in a union contract has just been reached by a Chicago local board in a case involving the Chicago Evening Post. The decision is a victory for the pub-sher in an issue of high importance, lisher promising to strengthen precedents or the same question throughout the newspaper field. paper field. The local board of Chicago Typographical Union No. 16 immediately

announced an appeal to the International Board of Arbitration, as was expected. Eighteen months ago the Evening Post changed its type from nonparel to minion, giving rise to the controversy. The existing contract with the local union provided that all type set by bonus lino-type operators was to be measured on the square of the em quad of the body type, irrespective of its face. The union ob-jected that it was a change which could be made only upon adjustment of wage scale.

Thirteen operators walked out, and the management submitted the contention to arbitration. The parties agreed that the type was to be measured both as minion and as nonpareil, and two pay checks were to be issued for all work: one on the basis of minion measurement and a second representing the difference between that and the wage for setting in nonpareil.

Money paid out in checks of the second class was to be held by the union under that arrangement, to be paid either or be handed over either to publisher or erators as the decision might direct. op-

Chicago

620-621 McCormick Bldg.

The St. Regis Paper Company

and the

Hanna Paper Corporation

NEWSPRINT

Daily Capacity 425 Tons WE SOLICIT YOUR INQUIRIES GENERAL SALES OFFICE 30 East 42nd St., New York City, N. Y.

CROWELL'S BAN UNIONS

Printers Quit When Springfield, 0, Plant and Allied Company Declare Open Shop-Newspapers Not

Affected

Establishment of the open shop at the Springfield, O., plant of the Crowel Publishing Co., publishers of the Ame-ican, Womau's Home Companion, Fam and Fireside, and other magazines, wa officially announced Oct. 1, as forecast in Furnors. Publisher last week Last officially announced Oct. 1, as forecast a EDITOR & PUBLISHER last week. In ad-dition to the Crowell plant, that of the Ralph Printing Company in Springfield which does considerable job work for the Crowell Co., also became open shop. As fused to go to work at the Crowell plan but their places were immediately filled

When the union printers reported in work, Monday morning, they found a notice on the time card saying that the shops had been changed to open shop None of their cards were in the time rack. After reading the notice, the unit men went to labor headquarters for 1 at work under the new jan, the printers claimed that the company la established a lockout, but this was dene by John E. Miller, vice president of the company.

Under the open shop, Crowell employe will work 8 hours and 40 minutes a ta and one half day on Saturdays on a basis of \$45 a week, it was said, althoug the amount of the wage could not be ver-fied from Mr. Miller, who said the me would "receive what they are work" Union printers declared that the compuwas temporarily paying from \$5 to \$5 higher than the union scale.

So far as the newspapers cerned, it is said there is little likelihood of the move affecting them.

The union printers met Monday net adapted a resolution declaring in The union printers met Monday nin and adapted a resolution declaring the Crowell Company had declared a loc-out, appointed a lock-out committee al took steps looking toward payment of benefits to those who are out. Two the union printers refused to quit wat and as the result were fined \$500 ad by the local and expelled from the inter-national union. national union.

This action by the union men broat a statement from Mr. Miller on the pri of the company, reiterating a denial in the company had locked out the uni-men, and saying that they were welow to work in the plant under the same or ditions as the other employees who at now working.

The union men charge that the Crow plant failed to carry out an arbitrain provision in the union's contract at also cited an editorial which appeard an issue of Collier's some weeks ago at vocating arbitration of labor disputs Collier's is one of the Crowell public tions.

> Pittsburgh 1117 Farmers Bank Bidg.

TWO WEEKS OF DISASTER

FROM Louis Wiley, business man-ager of the New York Times, the following figures were obtained, showing a record of the business lost by that paper as a result of the recent pressmen's

strike. The paper's advertising for Sep-tember, 1923, before the strike, was in excess of the same period in 1922, so the actual loss exceeds these figures, he declares

	Circu	lation	Adv	ertising	Pa	ges
	1923	1922	1923	1922	1923	1922
Tuesday, Sept. 18	000,000	336,014		\$29,049.69	00	40
Wednesday	80.570	339.006	\$3,685.49	33,125.15	8	44
Thursday	280,006*	345,947	5.719.41	29,628.84	8	40
Friday	351,494	342.255	4,170,94	24.136.11	8	36
Saturday	342.521	295.075*	4.390.06	20.844.66	8	30
Sunday	375.291	504.039	27,846.85	123.896.66	32	144
Monday	349,852	344.098	4,440.39	24,684,19	8	32
	328,194	347.814	10,770,27	30.042.94	16	44
Tuesday	325,186	351.071	9.952.34	29,200.60	16	40
Wednesday	342,778	356.889	10.853.24	34,794,94	16	44
Thursday	344,969	355.241	12.762.43	29,946.05	16	40
Friday	339.059	340,583	11.897.46	30,446,52	16	28
Saturday	547.900	538,191	65.278.61	132.437.65	52	152
Sunday			11.086.42	30.875.71	16	36
Monday	347,500	294,150*				48
Tuesday, Oct. 2	347,500	358,676**	9,777.86	39,742.80	16	40
			\$192.631.77	\$642,852 51	236	798

Jewish holidays. ** Kaiser memoirs. AS

IONS 14, 0,

lot

p at the Crowell

e Amerin, Farm nes, was precast in . In adat of the

pringfield k for the hop. Apnters re-

vell plan, ly filled.

found a g that the

pen shop the time

the units ters for a remained lan. The mpany hat

was denied dent of the

ell employs nutes a day days on a id, although

not be venaid the me are worth

rs are conle likelihood

londay night eclaring the ared a lock

payment of payment of out. Two of to quit work ed \$500 each

om the inter-

men brough r on the part a denial the

were welcome the same conyees who at

at the Crowd an arbitrain contract, at

ch appeared i weeks ago a abor dispute owell public

any

T

Bank Bids.

the company n \$5 to \$15

THE NEW ENGLAND MARKET

If you are planning to conduct a nation-wide advertising campaign—start with New England

Here you have six busy states, so closely associated in business and social life, that the characteristics of all the people are practically alike—the same desires, the same average wealth and the same purchasing tendencies.

This group of states in which nearly seven and a half million people live, constitutes a market the winning of which means for any manufacturer a major commercial achievement—a selling victory of far reaching value.

The compact population centered for the most part in large cities—is busy the year round.

The advertiser who launches a carefully constructive campaign will find greater sales within communities so close together that a single systematic sales campaign will cover one of the most wealthy trading areas in the United States—forty per cent of the country's savings is concentrated in these New England States.

> The purchasing power of this field can be swayed by early newspaper advertising. These New England Daily Newspapers furnish the natural and complete means of communication. They are universally real and the newspapers listed on this page will give prestige with dealer and consumer.

*Boston *Boston Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun *Greenfic *Haverhi *Lynn 11 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be *New Be	ro 5nn	Circu- lation 5,139 280,605 828,511 145,118 38,230 14,200 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,336 21,348	2,500 lines .0275 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00 .055	10,000 lines .0175 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .045 .045 .045 .045 .045 .045	iNewport Daily News (E) iPawinokat Times (E) iProvidence Bulletin (E) iProvidence Journal (M) iProvidence Journal (M) iProvidence Tribune (E) iProvidence Tribune (E)		.09 .14 .10 .025 .04	10,000 lines .0293 .00 (A).215 (A).215 .14 .09 .025 .04	
*Boston *Boston Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun *Greenfic *Haverhi *Lynn 11 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be *New Be	Sunday Advertiser(S) Globe(M&E) Globe(E) Telegram(E) Transcript(E) Uver Herald(E) Ig Becorder(E) Ill Gazette(E) Etelgram News(E&S) Courier-Citizen and Ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard Mercury	lation 5,139 481,029 280,605 828,511 145,113 88,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,386	Lines .0275 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .055 .055 .0175 .055 .00	lines .0175 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	 tNewport Daily News tProvidence Bulletin tProvidence Bulletin tProvidence Journal tProvidence Journal tProvidence Tribune tProvidence Tribune tExtra strain tribune tExtra strain tribune tExtra strain tribune tExtra strain tribune text strain tribune <	8,120 24,418 61,233 32,086 57,430 22,818 4.305 13,306 al and E	.0338 .07 .15 .09 .14 .10 .025 .04	.0298 .00 (A).215 (A).215 .14 .09 .025	
*Boston *Boston Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun *Greenfic *Haverhi *Lynn 11 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be *New Be	Sunday Advertiser(S) Globe(M&E) Globe(E) Telegram(E) Transcript(E) Uver Herald(E) Ig Becorder(E) Ill Gazette(E) Etelgram News(E&S) Courier-Citizen and Ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard Mercury	481,029 280,605 828,511 145,118 38,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,386	.0275 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.0175 .70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .045 .045 .0175 .04	TPawiuckst Times (E) iProvidence Bulletin (E) iProvidence Journal (M) iProvidence Journal (M) iProvidence Journal (M) iProvidence Tribune (E) *Westerly Sun (E) *Woorsocket Call (E) (A) Combination rate Daily Journa VERMONT—Popniation	24,418 61,233 82,086 57,480 22,818 4.805 18,806 al and E	.07 .15 .09 .14 .10 .025 .04	.00 (A).215 (A).215 (A).215 .14 .09 .025	
*Boston *Boston Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun *Greenfic *Haverhi *Lynn 11 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be *New Be	Sunday Advertiser(S) Globe(M&E) Globe(E) Telegram(E) Transcript(E) Uver Herald(E) Ig Becorder(E) Ill Gazette(E) Etelgram News(E&S) Courier-Citizen and Ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard Mercury	481,029 280,605 828,511 145,118 38,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,386	.70 .45 .55 .20 .20 .045 .055 .055 .055 .00	.70 .45 .55 .20 .045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	Providence Bulletin(E) Providence Journal(M) Providence Journal(S) Providence Tribune(E) *Westerly Sun(Z&S) *Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Daily Journ VERMONT-Populatio	61.238 32,086 57,430 22,818 4.305 13,306 al and E	.15 .09 .14 .10 .025 .04	(A).215 (A).215 .14 .09 .025	
*Boston *Boston Heston *Fall Ri *Fitohbur *Greenfie *Haverhi *Lynn 11 Lowell Eveni *New Bo *New Bo *New Bo	Globe (MAE) Globe (E) Transcript (E) iver Horald (E) iver Horald (E) bld Becorder (E) bld Becorder (E) bld Becorder (E) bld Becorder (E) Courder-Clissen and (E) Courder-Clissen and (MaE) afdord Standard-Mercury (MaE)	280,605 828,511 145,118 38,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,886	.45 .55 .20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.45 .55 .20 .045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	 Providence Journal(M) Providence Journal(S) Providence Tribune(E) *Westerly Snn(EAS) *Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Daily Journa VERMONTPopulation 	82,086 57,480 22,818 4.805 13,306 al and E	.09 .14 .10 .025 .04	(A).215 .14 .09 .025	
*Boston Boston †Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun †Greenfe *Haverhi *Lynn 1 Lynn 1 Lowell Eveni *New Be †North .	Globe (E) Telegram (E) Transcript (E) tver Herald (E) ig Recorder (E) ld Recorder (E) tem (E) Courder-Clissen and (E45) Gourder-Clissen and (MEE) and for discader difference (MEE)	828,511 145,113 88,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,886	.55 .20 .20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.55 .20 .045 .045 .045 .045 .045 .04	Providence Journal(8) Providence Tribune(E) *Westerly Sun(E48) *Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Dally Journ VERMONT-Populatio	57,430 22,818 4.305 13,306 al and E	.14 .10 .025 .04	.14 .09 .025	
Boston †Boston •Fall Ri •Fitchbun †Greenfa •Naverhi *Lynn 11 Lynn 12 Lynn 12 Lynn 13 Lynn 13 Eveni •New Be †North	Telegram	145,113 88,230 14,200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,886	.20 .20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.20 .20 .045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	 Providence Tribune(E) Wosterly Snn(E&S) Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Daily Jonna VEEMONT-Population 	22,818 4.305 13,306 al and E	.10 .025 .04	.09	
*Boston *Fall Ri *Fitchbun †Greenfie *Haverhi *Lynn 1 Lynn 1 Lynn 1 Lynn 1 Eveni *New Be *New Be †North	Transcript(E) iver Herald(E) irg Sentinel(E) hd Recorder(E) hd Recorder(E) tem(E) tem(E&S) Courier-Citizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	88,230 14,200 10,739 8,850 15,910 10,648 10,886	.20 .045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.20 .045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	*Westerly Snn(E&S) *Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Daily Jonra VERMONT-Population	4.305 13,306 al and E	.025	.025	
*Fall Ri *Fitchbun †Greenfie *Haverhi *Lynn It Lynn I Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be	<pre>iver Horald(E) rg Sentinel(E) eld Recorder(E) eld Recorder(E) eld racette(E) fologram News(E&S) Courier-Clisten and ing Leader(M&E) eldord Standard-Mercury</pre>	14.200 10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,886	.045 .055 .0175 .055 .00	.045 .045 .0175 .04 .04	•Woonsocket Call(E) (A) Combination rate Daily Jonra VERMONT-Population	13,306 al and E	.04		
*Fitchbur †Greenfie *Haverhi *Lynn 1 Lynn 7 Lowell Eveni *New Bo *New Be †North	rg Sentinel(E) bld Recorder(E) ll Gazette(E) tem(E) Courier-Citizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	10,739 8,350 15,910 10,648 10,886	.055 .0175 .055 .00	.045 .0175 .04 .04	(A) Combination rate Dally Jonna VERMONT-Population	al and E		.04	
*Greenfie *Haverhit *Lynn 1 Lynn 7 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be *New Be	bld Recorder(E) lll Gazette(E) ten(E) Felegram News(E&S) Courler-Cltizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	8,850 15,910 10,648 10,886	.0175 .055 .00	.0175 .04 .04	VERMONT-Population		ve. Bu		
*Haverhi *Lynn It Lynn 7 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be †North	Ill Gazette(E) tem(E) Felegram News(E&S) Courler-Citizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	15.910 10,648 10,886	.055	.04		n. 852.4		lletin.	
*Lynn It Lynn 7 Lowell Eveni *New Be *New Be †North	tem(E) Telegram News(E&S) Courler-Cltizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	10,648 10,886	.00	.04			0.0		
Lynn 1 Lowell Eveni •New Be •New Be †North	Telegram News(E&S) Courler-Citizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	10,886			(F)				
Lowell Eveni New Be New Be New Be	Courler-Citizen and ing Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury		.05			8,819	.08	,025	
Eveni •New Be •New Be †North	ng Leader(M&E) edford Standard-Mercury	21.848		.05	(Bennington Banner(E)	8,037	.0125		
•New Be •New Be †North	edford Standard-Mercury		.08	.06	Burlington Daily News(E)	7,188	.04	.04	
•New Be †North			.08	.00		11,970	.05	.05	
†North		32,349	.08	.08	*Rntland Herald(M)	10,181	.04	.04	
†North	dford Sunday Standard (S)	25.087	.08	.08	tSt. Johnsbury Caledonian-Record				
PSelem 1	Adams Transcript(E)	9.334	.0375	.08	(E)	8,578	.0214	,015	
	News(E)	20.548	.0375	.03	CONNECTICUT-Populati	ion. 1.88	0.081		
Taunton	Gazette(E)	8,263	.05	.03		45,201	.14	.14	
Warnes	ter Telegram-Gazette	3,203	.01	.03		19,926	.09	.09	
W OI COS	(M&E)	78.052	.24	.21	Hartford Conrant(D)	29,780	.08	.07	
•Worcest	ter Sunday Telegram (F)	44,470	.18	.15		48,600	.10	.09	
	tor bunday receptant. (C)	31,310	.10	.10		45.582	.12	.12	
	MAINE_Populatio	on. 768.01	4		*Meriden Record(M)	7.100	.045	.025	
*Denne-					tMiddletown Press(E)	7.787	.03	.025	
Dangor	Daily Commercial(E)	15,080	.05	.04		85.514	.10	.08	
Portian	d Press Herald (M&S)	27.998	.07	.07		10.810	.06		
*Portian	d Express(E)	27,039	.10	.07		11.828	.07	.05	
FOLTEN	d Telegram(S)	28,059	.10	.07	Norwalk Hour	4.958	.08	.08	
Waterv	ille Sentinel(M)	5,921	.035	.025	*Stamford Advocate(E)	8,508	.0875	.08	
	NEW HAMPSHIRF,-Po	maletion	443,483		*A. B. C. Statement, April 1, 192				
+Farma				.024	fGovernment Statement, April 1,				
1476616		8.884	.03	.0%9					
	Sentinel(E)	0,004							

The Great State of INDIANA

Is in the Middle of the Great "Corn Belt"

Indiana's buying power is growing rapidly. This is the greatest cash market in the world. The value of all crops is in excess of \$500,000,000 with corn leading-producing 169,848,000 bushels; about 5 per cent of the national crop.

Wheat is another of America's great farm products and Indiana is located in the center of the "Belt of Heavy Production." The average wheat crop is about 50,000,000 bushels.

Indiana has a total area of 23,068,800 acres. Of this 21,299,823 acres are in farm lands divided among 205,126 individual farms with the value placed at \$3,042,311,000, an increase of over 68% over previous census.

Dairying is only one of the great number of wealth producing industries which keep Indiana people so well supplied with money to buy merchandise.

This state, eleventh in point of population, presents opportunities for successful advertising of everything from toilet soap to farm tractors.

Use this list of Indiana Daily newspapers. They can help you.

	Circulation	Rate for 5,000 lines	
†Decatur Democrat(E)	3,144	.025	
*Evansville Courier (M)	26,325	.06	
*Evansville Courier(S)	23,504	.06	
*Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette(M)	26,279	.07	
*Fort Wayne Journal-Gazette(S)	31,008	.07	
*Fort Wayne News-Sentinel(E)	38,328	.09	
*Gary Evening Post-Tribune(E)	10,409	.05	
*Indianapolis News(E)	127,361	.23	
*Lafayette Journal & Courier (M) 7,076 (E) 12,208	19,284	.05	
+La Porte Herald(E)	4,106	.025	
[†] Newcastle Courier(E)	4,338	.025	
+South Bend News-Times(M) 10,342 } 11,263 }	21,605	.06	
*South Bend News-Times(S)	20,174	.06	
†South Bend Tribune(S) 18,909(E)	19,368	.055	
*Terre Haute Tribune(E&S)	24,442	.06	
*A. B. C. Statement, April 1, 1923. †Government Statement, April 1, 1923.			

ZERBEYS ENTERTAINED AND PRAISED

Pottsville and Atlantic City Join in Honoring Pennsylvania Father and Son in Two-Day Celebration

(By Telegraph to EDITOR & PUBLISHER) POTTSVILLE, Pa., Oct. 4.—J. H. Zerbey, editor of the Republican, and J. H. Zer-bey, Jr., of the Morning Paper, were given a testimonial dinner on Wednesday by 150 fellow citizens in recognition their work in constantly and unselfishly boosting the community. The banquet was suggested to Potts-

The banquet was suggested to Potts-ville citizens by Atlantic City newspaper men who saw the boosting of Pottsville which was given through the participa-tion in the Atlantic City pageant, at which the "Miss Pottsville" movement won several prizes.

won several prizes. The banquet was attended by Mayor E. L. Bader and over a score of other At-latic City officials and pageant directors, including Capt. H. E. Smither, publisher, and A. C. Finney, circulation manager, of the Atlantic City Gazette-Review. One of the argument of the manager. of the surprises of the evening was the singing of Miss Nan Keating, of the circulation department of the Atlantic City Gazette-Review. Odell Hauser, editor-in-chief of the Norristown Times-Herald, relieved the Zerbeys and their repor-torial staffs of the embarrassment of re-porting the dinner by volunteering his recuries. services

Mr. Zerbey was presented with a prop-erly inscribed cane and the "Junior" was given a gold fountain pen and pencil. On Thursday the guests were given a

trip through an anthracite coal mine.

FRANKLIN SOCIETY ORGANIZED

National Memorial to Statesman Is New Body's Aim

With John Clyde Oswald, publisher of the American Printer, as president, the International Benjamin Franklin Society was formally organized Oct. 2, at a was formally organized Oct. 2, at a meeting held at the Waldorf hotel, New York City. The society plans to advo-cate a national memorial to Franklin in Tork City. The society plans to advo-cate a national memorial to Franklin in Washington, similar to the Lincoln me-morial there; the placing of his bust in the Hall of Fame; the refurbishing of present statues to him, and increasing the knowledge of his work in other coun-tries. The officers are: Mr. Oswald, president; Charles O'Connor Hennessey, first vice-president; Albert Firmin, sec-ond vice-president; F. N. Feiker, third vice-president; John A. Goodall, secre-tary; J. Robert Stout, treasurer; J. Henry Smythe, publisher. Directors in-clude Ernest F. Eilert, A. L. Lewis, of Toronto; William S. Mason, of Evan-ston, Ill.; Alfred E. Ommen, George B. Gallup, H. H. Charles, George H. Elis, of Boston; William R. Wright, of Phila-delphia; Franklin Bache Huntington, J. F. Kalkhoff, William Guggenheim and Allen Collier. Allen Collier.

No Successor to Malton

So far as can be learned there is no immediate intention on the part of the Toronto Globe directorate to fill the po-sition of business manager, just vacated by the resignation of A. E. Malton. W. G. Jaffray, president of the Globe Print-ing Company, will probably give more ing Company, will probably give more attention to details of management. On On leaving Mr. Malton was made the re-cipient of a handsome present and most appreciative references were made to the value of his services by the president and several members of the staff. Mr. Mal-ton has not yet decided definitely on his future movements future movements.

Brisbane "Copy" for N. Y. Central

There's a peculiar magic in the name of Arthur Brisbane. When this famous editor left for California a few weeks ago he insured the continuity of his "Today" column in the Hearst and other

newspapers, by writing it on the train as he would in his own editorial sancum a the New York Journal, and by way as introduction he said in his text "This written on the road from New York to California via the Twentieth Centur," Thomas F. Logan, Inc., New York Cry, the advertising concern handling the de-play account of the New York Card railway, estimating Mr. Brisbane as a figure of national importance and repre-sentative of the class of business and professional men who patronize this train de luxe, moulded Mr. Brisbane's an nouncement into an unusually attracting and convincing piece of copy, 175 lines. and convincing piece of copy, 175 lines in three columns, under the caption "Editing a Newspaper on the Century," which has just been released for a schedule of metropolitan newspapers with an aggr-gate circulation of more than six militie copies.

Store Buys 12-Page Ad

Stoehr & Fister, a Scranton (Pa) department store, purchased a 12-pg rotogravure advertisement in the Scra-ton Republican in connection with the ton Republican in connection with a opening of their new store, Sept 29, pr-ing for one day in the neighborhood e \$10,000. The section bought by the 4-partment store went out with the rep-lar edition of the Republican. Detail of copy making and arrangements we carried out by Earl R. Towsberry, # vertising manager of Stoehr & File. The edition was originally proposed and much of the preliminary work was dwe The edition was originally proposed at much of the preliminary work was due by W. J. Pattison, general manager at T. J. Duffy, advertising manager of the Republican. The rotogravure printing was done by the Public Ledger Company of Philadelphia.

Winnipeg Club Seeks Quarters

With a membership of about 70 the Winnipeg Press Club has entered upon Winnipeg Press Club has entered up its third year. A movement is now a foot to secure permanent quarters, J.F. B. Livesay of Toronto was elected he-orary president. Mr. Livesay is no general manager of the Canadian Press D. B. MacRae, Manitoba Free Press va elected president and W. L. MacTavia Winnipeg Tribune, vice-president. Frai H. Williams is secretary, and G. C. Yas treasurer. The executive committe or sists of the above and, in addition Cd.G sists of the above and, in addition, Cd. C. Porter, C. V. Combe, A. E. Boyle, E. C. Howard, Major Harold Moore at V. M. Kipp, past president. On Oct the Club is to entertain at dimer the officers and vesters membrased officers, directors, and western memory of the Canadian Press, meeting in Win peg on that date.

Want Minister's Ad Formula

A reference in EDITOR & PUBLISHE results he received from advertising dr-ing the last year has increased the prim mail of Dr. J. C. Harrison, pastor ef-the Garden Street Methodist Epison Church, Bellingham, Wash. This refe-ence quoted Dr. Harrison as saying the \$100 invested by the church in kei newspaper advertising had resulted collections totaling \$1,700. One lette came from the Cleveland Press, while asked Dr. Harrison to furnish some e-periences with newspaper advertising A reference in EDITOR & PUBLISHER asked Dr. Harrison to furnism some of periences with newspaper advertising Another letter of inquiry was from b General Assembly of the Presbytem Church at Philadelphia.

Klan Threatens Editors

A warning signed by "Ku Klux Klan ordering them to cease writing allege "slanderous" articles against the kin under penalty of being told to get or of town was received the latter part il last week by C. J. Reiter, editor, and J T. Deatty, news editor of the Rochest (Minn.) Daily Bulletin.

Will Dine Swiss Editors

The Swiss colony of Montreal will ex-tend an invitation to Swiss newspace editors now touring Canada as the good of the Canadian Pacific Railway, to k their guests at dinner. They will have day in Montreal and one in Quebe to fore sailing for home October 13

32

Editor & Publisher for October 6, 1923

PENNSYLVANIA

The Keystone State Is the Key State For National Advertisers

National Advertisers who would open up new trade contracts or increase the volume of trade already established will find Pennsylvania a state well worth careful consideration.

train as actum at way of "This is York to

Century." ork City, the disc Central ine as a nd repreness and this train ane's an-

attractive 5 lines in "Editing which has hedule of

an aggre-

ton (Pa) a 12-page the Scranwith the pt. 29, payborhood ei by the dethe regun. Detais ments wer sberry, al-& Fiste.

oposed, and k was done anager, and ager of the

re printing er Company

bout 70 the ntered upon

t is now on irters. J.F. elected honsay is now iadian Press. MacTavish.

ident. Frank I G. C. Yates immittee conlition, Col. G.

E. Boyle, H. Moore, and

. On Oct. I

ern memben

Formula PUBLISHER to vertising dued the private

on, pastor d list Episcopi This refe

This refer as saving the urch in loca

d resulted a One letter Press, which

nish some er r advertising was from the Presbyterm

ditors u Klux Kha

writing alleged inst the kin old to get out

latter part el editor, and j the Rochester

Railway, to be hey will have a in Quebec beober 13.

Editors ontreal will exwiss newspaper la as the guests Decitorar, to be

Ad

The chief implement of construction in any line of business is the *newspaper*. To advertise in Pennsylvania newspapers is to construct business. To construct business is the definite aim of every National Advertiser and Manufacturer.

Pennsylvania newspapers rank very high, not only journalistically but as "pullers" for advertisers. The listed dailies are the leaders that get into the homes of the buying public every day.

The demand for merchandise throughout Pennsylvania is persistent. Goods sell easily and every favorable advantage may be found in this tremendously productive territory. National Advertisers giving intensive attention to Pennsylvania make wonderful progress. Persistent newspaper advertising promotes and maintains business supremacy.

33

These listed dailies will give you leadership.

	Circula- tion	2,500 lines	10,000 lines
†Allentown Call(M)	29,273	.09	.09
†Allentown Call(S)	16,749	.09	.09
†Bloomsburg Press(M)	6,750	.029	.029
*Chester Times & Republican (M&E)	14,824	.05	.05
+Coatesville Record(E)	5,369	.0214	.0214
†Connellsville Courier(E)	6,247	.0179	.0179
†Easton Express(E)	20,017	.07	.07
*Easton Free Press(E)	13,293	.05	.05
*Erie Times(E)	27,499	.08	.08
+Harrisburg Telegraph(E)	39,685	.095	.095
†Johnstown Ledger(M)	13,234	.05	.05
*Oil City Derrick(M)	6,296	.035	.035
†Pottsville Republican and Morning Paper	14,114	.07	.06
Scranton Republican(M)	32,180	.12	.10
†Scranton Times(E)	37,748	.12	.10
*Sharon Herald(E)	5,391	.021	.021
+Sunbury Daily Item(E)	4,216	.021	.018
*Warren Times-Mirror (E&M)	8,115	.036	.036
*Washington Observer and Reporter	16,378	.06	.05
+West Chester Local News(E)	11,297	.03	.03
*Wilkes-Barre Times-Leader (E)	22,577	.08	.05
+York Dispatch(E)	17,364	.05	.05
†York Gazette and Daily (M)	17,006	.05	.05
*A. B. C. Statement, April 1,	1923.		

†Government Statement, April 1, 1923.





journal is read by rich and poor, employers and workers - men and women of all political viewsthroughout the length and breadth of Britain. To thousands of Britishers Overseas it is a welcome link with the Homeland.

"JOHN BULL" deals in plain, simple language with the verities of life. It preaches a gospel of sane optimism. It defends the under-dog. It pillories tyranny, wrong-headedness and vice wherever these are found. It is without doubt the most widely read and most quoted journal in Great Britain today.

Because of its prestige and influence among all classes and its widespread distribution, "JOHN BULL" is a valuable ally to the Advertiser. It sells practically anything, from cigarette papers to automobiles-from toothpaste to Real Estate. It is 'a National Campaign in Itself."



Net sales exceed 800,000, rate based on 600,000. For Rate Card, Specimen Copy and full particulars write:

Philip Emanuel, Advertisement Mgr. ODHAMS PRESS, LTD. 57, 59, Long Acre, London, W.C.2. England

Editor & Publisher for October 6, 1923

LONDON DAILY TELEGRAPH NEW EDITOR A BURNHAM "HOME-GROWN" PRODUCT

Fred Miller, Successor to Sir John Le Sage, Has Never Served Another Paper Since He Became a Junior Sub-Editor, Forty Years Ago

> By HERBERT C. RIDOUT (London Editor, EDITOR & PUBLISHER)

> > well spent.

the simplicity of the first principles which Mr. Miller, out of his experience, sought to implant in the young minds. Mr. Miller said "Buttonhole the reader

in the first sentence that you write. The opening lines will deserve all the thought

and care you can put into them. For in them you should strike the keynote of all that follows, and at the same time give

that follows, and at the same time give concrete expression to the main fact or idea around which your article has been built. If the opening sentences are im-portant, the close is hardly less so, and you must plant in the mind of the reader some final impression, some broad conclu-tion which will eard him on his upper

sion, which will send him on his way satisfied that his time with you has been

NEWSPAPER ADS WIN

Vancouver Sun Campaigns for Western

Grain Route With Big Results

The management of the Vancouver (B. C.) Sun confidently believes it has proved the vast superiority of newspaper advertising over institutional publicity,

and presents a story of what such adver-tising can do, relating its fight for estab-lishment of the western grain route via the port of Vancouver.

Thousands of dollars were spent send-

IT has always been a saying in Fleet serve to illustrate this, and also indicates street that the Daily Telegraph be-ves in "growing its own men"—a prac-ee which has lieves in tice

come down over the years from the first Lawson, is observed in every department of the great of the great daily, and is in striking contrast to the rule that has been attributed, perhaps unfairly, to other publishers. "Growing its own men" found application 20



FRED MILLER

years ago in the editorship of Sir John M. Le Sage, whose retirement was re-cently announced. It has been similarly applied in the appointment of the new editor, Frederick Miller, M.A.

editor, Frederick Miller, M.A. There are probably many good stories of how big newspaper men dropped into journalism, and the case of Fred Miller seems to be no exception. While on holi-day with his father, a doctor, the latter was able to render medical aid to the son of Dr. Cooper, editor of the Edin-burgh Scotsman. Refusing a fee for his service, young Miller's father was asked if the kindness could be repaid in any other form other form.

other form. Knowing the desire of his son, Dr. Mil-ler suggested that perhaps Dr. Cooper might be able to help him in his ambi-tion, and a few days later the editor of the Scotsman mentioned that a man was wanted by the London Daily Tele-graph. Mr. Miller applied for the post and secured it. He there icined as implor sub-editor

burning ms tenure an accident which threatened his eyesight necessitated out-door duty for some months. In that period he covered criminal trials and financial meetings, wrote editorial articles and special correspondence, succeeding more than once in earning the commen-dation of the late Lord Burnham, then managing proprietor. He left the sub-editors' room in 1900 to

become assistant editor, and in 1910 was appointed second in command. In view of the situation created by the war, Mr. Miller went to Paris just after the Battle of the Marne to organize the opera-tions of the Daily Telegraph corps, and in 1918 he was again sent over to further the interests of the paper in the arrange-ments for the Peace Conference. For many years he served on the coun-

For many years he served on the coun-cil and executive committee of the Insti-tute of Journalists, and in 1910, as chair-man of the London district, he occupied the brilliant conference held by the In-stitute in London under the presidency of the present Lord Burnham. He now represents the Institute on the Committhe present Lord Burnham. He now represents the Institute on the Commit-tee of the Senatus of London University which has charge of the university course journalism.

of journalism. It is entirely characteristic of Mr. Mil-ler that in this association with the London University Course, he finds con-siderable pleasure in passing on to the embryo journalists some of the experi-ences and facts that he has learned in so fine a school. A quotation from the pa-per that he read as part of the course will



Will give your readers finely illustrated, practical information on how to build and operate their radio sets. 3 col. Sunday-1 col. daily.

15

A

C

b

SI

E

tł

P

0

a

si

lf

tis

Ve

in w

sa

A

as

A

S



New Fall Series of the "Trouble Shooter" ready for release. Over 100 papers now use this popular feature. Send for samples and price.

S-N-L TECHNICAL SYNDICATE 822 REAPER BLK. CHICAGO

140,000 Circulation

The Capital of the nation's largest newspaper, covering Virginia, West Virginia, and southern Marvland.

Over 50% more circulation than any other Washington Sunday paper.

Sunday Times-Herald

Publisher and General Manage National Advertising Representativ G. LOGAN PAYNE COMPANY age, Detroit, St. Louis, Los A

be more rigorously controlled than ever, if a by-law to come before the City Council shortly is adopted. This pro-posed measure is destined to control the posed measure is destined to control the itinerant sale of papers, and to curb the tendency displayed by some vendors to turn their sidewalk stands into little gen-eral stores by selling magazines, candy and all sorts of small odds and ends. The new by-law will require street ven-dors to obtain a license from the city hall, and would require their stands to be of a uniform design and style, pre-venting unsightly stands made out of old soap boxes and the like. It is under consideration, that the city should build the stands in the city should build built, and sell them at cost to the news-

built, and sell them at cost to the newsvendors.

Meanwhile, a separate measure is being prepared for presentation to the council by Ald. Trepanier, former city editor of La Presse, which would forbid Meanwhile, the sale of magazines and periodicals on news stands.

A Correction

The account of the Herpicide Company is being placed by the Morse Agency, 61 Milwaukee avenue, Detroit, and not by the Morse International Agency, New York, as was inadvertently stated in the September 15 issue of EDITOR & PUB-LISHER.



through the columns of

Editor and Publisher The

ind delegates east, but nothing could budge official Ottawa. Finally the Sun pictured exact facts on full-page adver-tising copy. After running a few of these pages in Vancouver, the British Columbia officials were induced to spend \$15,000 on similar newspaper ads, which were run in western Canadian papers, and in Montreal, Toronto and Ottawa. Results, according to the Sun manage-

He thus joined as junior sub-editor,

He thus joined as junior sub-editor, when twenty years of age, in 1883, only a few weeks after graduating at Edin-burgh University. He is a Scotsman. Young Miller evidently took to his job for in the first few years he did every-thing worth doing in every branch of the unit advecting description.

sub-editorial department, becoming its deputy chief before he had reached 30. In 1895 he was appointed sub-editor. During his tenure an accident which

Montreal Also Considers Banning Sales of Magazines on Stands

Recently, according to the Sun manage-ment, have been phenomenal. Recently the Sun put out a Western Grain Route Edition, which contained 12 full-page ads, contributed by Van-couver merchants, presenting facts in fa-vor of the western grain route. TO REGULATE NEWS-STANDS

Newsboys of Montreal are destined to

NOW is the time to advertise American Products in Great Britain. Never before has there been suchademandamong English people for the best American Products. This is your opportunity to enter

a profitable and con-

R

TE

n

the

W8-

Vir-

nia,

ary.

cir-

any

gton

eraid

IT

ıt

rers

RS

Disher

Angela

sistent market. If you already advertiseor contemplateadvertising your goods in Great Britain and wish to secure the same efficiency in Advertising Service as is offered by the best Agents in America,

write now to

SIR **CHARLES** HIGHAM whose present American Clients include: Swift and Company

American Safety Razor Corporation

United Drug Company

California Prune and Apricot Growers, Inc.

CHARLES F. HIGHAM The most progressive Agency in Europe LTD.

Imperial House, Kingsway, W.C.2 London, England Associated with

The William H. Rankin Company New York and Chicago.





Some items from London, England, that will show how the Advertising and Publishing Men of Great Britain are preparing and building for the Great Advertising Convention in London, in July, 1924. By HERBERT C. RIDOUT

(London Editor, EDITOR & PUBLISHER)

London Office-Hastings House, 10, Norfolk Street, Strand, W. C. 2

More Newspapers Coming-The an-nouncement that Associated Newspapers, Ltd., proprietors of the London Daily Mail, Evening News, and Weekly Dis-Mail, Evening News, and Weekly Dis-patch, contemplate new enterprises has been whispered for long, but these secrets are well kept and the actual first details have only just been given to the world by the Daily Mail—an indication that plans are well on the way to completion. The Daily Mail has for years issued a Manchester edition, printed in that city, but now it is announced that an entirely new evening daily and a new Sunday paper-are to be published in Manchester

but now it is announced that an entirely new evening daily and a new Sunday papervare to be published in Manchester by the Daily Mail. Manchester has of course always been and is the stronghold of E. Hulton & Co., Ltd., who publish more newspapers as such than any other British house, as well as a number of other publications. These include the Daily Sketch, Sun-day Herald, Sunday Chronicle, Empire News, Daily Dispatch, Evening Chron-icle and three other newspapers of varied interests as well as weekly publications. Of these the first two are picture papers, as popular in London as in Manchester; the next two are Sunday newspapers of which the same can be said the here the the next two are Sunday newspapers of which the same can be said; the last two being leading dailies of Manchester news. In addition, the house of Hulton subliches in London can of the metric same publishes in London one of its most suc-cessful evening papers, the Evening Standard.

E. Hulton & Co. are just opening a great central printing and publishing plant in Grays Inn Road, London, for the concentration and further development of their publications

The Daily Mail in its announcement of the forthcoming journals describes the situation as a "newspaper war," so that the forthcoming journals describes the situation as a "newspaper war," so that it may not be inaccurate to forecast as big a rivalry between these two great houses in Manchester and the north as prevails in London and the south. It is interesting to recall that the chief

It is interesting to recall that the chief proprietors of both houses are, respec-tively, Lord Rothermere and Sir Edward

tively. Lord Rothermere and Sir Edward Hulton, the principal supporters, through their generous £5,000 donations, of the Advertising Convention of 1924. Quaint Mentality — There are, it would seem, a few irresponsible folk in Great Britain who cannot yet grasp the fact that the 1924 Convention of the A. A. C. W. in London is a settled thing. Asked for their views upon it, they amaze the questioner (especially if he happens to be one of the British delegahappens to be one of the British delega-

CANADIAN PRESS WOMEN MEET

Miss Kennethe Haig, Winnipeg Editorial

Writer, New President

Miss Kennethe Haig, of Winnipeg, edi-torial writer of the Manitoba Free Press,

was elected national president of the Can-adian Women's Press Club at the tri-ennial convention, Sept. 24, 25 and 26, at Vancouver, B. C. More than 200 mem-bers attended the convention, including

bers attended the convention, including two women judges, a member of Parlia-ment, and the parliamentary secretary of a Cabinet Minister. Presiding over the first sessions was Miss Lucy Doyle, former president, and now honorary president, better known as "Cornelia," of the Toronto (Ont.) Tele-

gram. Delegates passed a resolution calling for the appointment of Judge Emily Mur-phy, of Edmonton, writer of the exposé on Canada's drug situation, entitled "The Black Candle," to attend the world

conference on narcotic traffic to

tion who secured the convention for Brit-

tion who secured the convention for Brit-ain) by some such statement as "Oh, they'll never come to London" or "Better postpone the affair for another year." One or two of those popularly consid-ered to be among the big fellows in pub-lishing and advertising have been known to voice similar doubts, and it is a pity that any who entertain such views do not that any who entertain such views do not say definitely straight out whether they are going to be in the British party or whether they will occupy a position of frigid isolation. Perhaps the difficulty of settling the

convention date has contributed to this situation, but with the air cleared on this point, every advertising man and pub-lisher in this country should have an early opportunity of saying "Yea" or "Nay" to the question as to his personal

support. 1924 Convention and English Coun-1924 Convention and English Coun-try Districts—In a discussion by the executive committee of the British News-paper Society, representing the interests of the provincial press of Great Britain, upon the Advertising Convention next year there was presented an official re-port by John Cheshire, Chairman of the British delegation last June, covering the work of that delegation. The point was then raised as to the part which provin-cial newspapers might play in connection with the convention, and the committee reafirmed its previous decision that this reaffirmed its previous decision that this would be mainly determined by the ar-rangements made for delegates to make visits to provincial centres.

This sounds somewhat lukewarm, if not discouraging, but may be interpreted as meaning that individual publishers will consider the question of local hospitality and welcome as it arises in connection with any plans for visiting their locality. It must not be taken as implying lack

It must not be taken as implying lack of sympathy with the convention, for steps will be taken by the convention committee to ensure as large an attend-ance of privincial publishers as possible, though probably that will hardly be found necessary since the presence of notable provincial men with the British delegation shows clearly that this section of the press is fully cognizant of the enormous advantages that must accrue to them, their publications, and the standard of advertising in which they are interof advertising in which they are interested.

There will be a strong contingent of county publishers and their advertising men at Wembley next year.

called by the League Nations of Formation of provincial clubs, syndi-cating manuscripts, problems of Canadian writers, and other matters of vital interest to the club members were topics of discussion.

Reports made by various city club sec-retaries showed the growth of the or-ganization. Since the last triennial con-vention the club has double its member-ship, the total now being about four hundred.

Other officers, besides Miss Haig, elected were

Corresponding secretary—Miss May Clendennan, Winnipeg. Treasurer—Miss Louise MacDonald,

Winnipeg. Historian-Mrs. Butcher, Toronto.

Historian—Mrs. Butcher, Toronto. Vice-presidents—For British Colum-bia, Mrs. Isabel Ecclestone Mackay; Al-berta, Mrs. Elizabeth Bailey Price; Manitoba, Miss Nan Moulton; Ontario, Miss M. Houston; Quebec, Mrs. Benoit: New Brunswick, Mrs. Lawrence; Nova Scotia, Miss Marshall Saunders.

LONDON'S LINKS WITH CHARLES DICKENS

Plan to Endow Famous Residence as a Permanent Memorial-48, Doughty Street, His First House After Marriage

Visitors to London who are Dickenslovers, and there are few who are not,

QUELL

18PF

will be interested to learn that there still remains intact, in that everchanging city, one of the houses in which Charle Dickens lived and wrote.

This is No. 48, Doughty Street, the first house the author rented

after his marriage and in which he fin-ished "Pickwick Papers" and wrote "Oliver Twist," "Nicholas Nickleby" and some minor sketches.

Doughty Street is a quiet thorough-fare running parallel with Grays Inn Road, and is as near unchanged as any street can be after a lapse of eighty odd years. The house bears on its face a London County Council tablet com-memorating the fact that Charles Dickens lived there—an excellent custom instituted by the London County Council a good many years ago for keeping track of houses in which celebrities in any walk of life have lived.

Although Dickens was born at Portsmouth, and died at Gads Hill, near Rochester, it was in London that he lived most of his life and did most of his work. London was also the scene of many of his most important works and as he came to it first as a small boy and lived in it for the best part of forty years he can fairly be claimed as a Londoner.

Portsmouth has acquired the house in which he was born, and has preserved it as a public memorial to him, so it seems to be somewhat of a re-proach to London that nothing of the kind has been done for his memory in the great city he knew and loved so well.

That reproach will be removed when the "Dickens Fellowship" (a Society formed twenty-one years ago for the purpose of keeping alive the Dickens spirit and encouraging the study of his works) accomplishes its aim of pur-chasing 48, Doughty Street and endowing it as a permanent Dickens shrine, museum and library.

This is only a question of time, and, of course, money-which the Fellowship is energetically collecting. A large number of interesting objects for the museum, and a most excellent library are already in its possession and only waiting for suitable housing.

The headquarters of the Fellowship is at 14, Clifford's Inn, Fleet Street, and the Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. H. Green, is generally to be found there, ready and willing to give help and advice to any visitors desirous of exploring old London, of which he possesses a unique knowledge. The Fellowship has branches and members all over the English-speaking world, but is equally ready to hold out the glad hand of welcome to any visitors from overseas, whether members or not.

Inserted by The London DAILY MAIL in the interests of the 1924 Advertising Convention.

A EDI

VICTORY AND VINDICATION

THE knockout had to be administered in the New York pressmen's strike. Deplored by President Berry as an ending to any industrial dispute, no matter which side scores it, and shunned for more than a score of years by the publishers in dealing with the New York unions, it had to be given as a kill or cure remedy at last. The alternative was disaster to every newspaper in New York.

Things are again normal in New York. It is presumed that the pressmen have learned their lesson and that their fate will stand before other organizations which might be tempted to follow their course. Threats and shaking of fists served the press union's ends for years when dealing with employers divided in counsel and considering selfish interests above that of their group. But the same threats and shaken fists finally brought about unity of counsel and with it destruction to the bully. The big moral is for the publishers, in New York and other cities. The New York policy of permitting nibbles and bites for privileges that became inalienable rights, rather than force a showdown, has been followed elsewhere, and it works out no differently with newspapers than it did with Aesop's Arab and his camel. Destruction awaits either Arab or camel.

Just an inkling of what the publishers' weakness followed by the union's insanity has cost the newspapers is given in statistics furnished by the New York Times, comparing its advertising revenues for the strike period in 1922 and 1923. The actual decrease in business shown by this paper is \$450,000, and, if an increase of 10 per cent is given 1923 over the loss touches half a million dollars. The 1922. paper bill is approximately one-third of what it was last year, the number of copies circulated being about the same, though far smaller. That lost advertising revenue is money that the publisher had counted in his plans for the year and for the future, and it is no mere book loss. What the out-of-pocket expenses for fighting the strike will eventually total, no one can state accurately, but it is not likely that they were less than those incurred 18 months ago when the publishers believed that the strike would break then. That total is credibly reported at \$100,000, for all papers.

The loss in advertising and circulation revenues incurred by all papers during the two weeks no doubt passed the million dollar mark with plenty to spare. Not improbably, it reached \$1,500,000. The loss to merchants who could not advertise at any price is incalculable, but transitory. Less tangible at the present, but likely to be felt in the future, will be the effects of unremitting day and night toil on the men who put the papers out during the emergency.

No prestige has been lost by the newspapers either among readers or advertisers by their final courageous stand, taken when they could not do otherwise. Neither would it have been lost, nor would their service have been longer interrupted, had they met the pressmen's unreasonable aggressions firmly two, three, or five years ago. They were right then, as now, when they see their position completely vindicated, not only by their large advertisers, but by so ardent a friend of the working man as Samuel Gompers himself.

OKLAHOMA

KLAHOMA occupies a very prominent place in the news columns of the press of the world these days. This is largely the result of a clash between ideas and ideals.

On the one hand we have the Ku Klux Klan and Gov. Jack Walton, both representing ideas and neither so very widely separated in ultimate purpose; on the other hand we have the ideals of democracy for religious freedom and the right of individual expression as laid down under the guarantees of the Constitution of the United States.

There can be no doubt as to which will be the final victor.

On March 17, of the present year, EDITOR & PUB-LISHER, commenting upon Gov. Walton's effort to strangle a press that would be free of him in Oklahoma

"Gov. Walton is known best to the American press



LOVE NEVER FAILETH St. Paul's Masterpiece. 1 Corinthians 13: 1 to 13

HOUGH I speak with the tongues of men and of angels, and have not charity, I am become as sounding brass, or a tinkling cymbal.

- 2. And though I have the gift of prophecy, and understand all mysteries, and all knowledge; and though I have all faith, so that I could remove mountains, and have not charity, I am nothing.
- 3. And though I bestow all my goods to feed the poor, and though I give my body to be burned, and have not charity, it profiteth me nothing.
- Charity suffereth long, and is kind; charity envieth not; charity vaunteth not itself, is not puffed up.
- 5. Doth not behave itself unseemly, seeketh not her own, is not easily provoked, thinketh no evil:
- Rejoiceth not in iniquity, but rejoiceth in 6. the truth;
- Beareth all things, believeth all things, hopeth all things, endureth all things.
- Charity never faileth; but whether there be prophecies, they shall fail; whether there be tongues, they shall cease; whether there be knowledge, it shall vanish away
- 9. For we know in part, and we prophesy in part.
- But when that which is perfect is come, then that which is in part shall be done away.
- 11. When I was a child, I spake as a child, I understood as a child, I thought as a child, but when I became a man, I put away childish things.
- For now we see through a glass, darkly: but then face to face; now I know in part; but then shall I know even as also I am known.
- And now abideth faith, hope, charity, these 13. three; but the greatest of these is charity.

as a man who did more to heat the fires of American hate abroad than any other individual of record by staging a great inauguration barbecue at which enough food was wasted to feed any of the starving peoples of the Old World for a week. His new effort to gain editorial control of the press of the state should be judged by that record.'

There is nothing that we can add at this time.

SMALL-TOWN WISDOM

ECENTLY a State Unity Conference was held R in connection with the thirty-seventh annual convention of the Washington State Press Association. Every activity in the business life of the people of the state was represented in the discus-sions, which were notable for the adherence of the speakers to the conviction that the press is the most important factor in community and state unity. This an accepted fact among enlightened people ic everywhere.

Rº,

New week

Coast

zatio

year's

ager public ter, h

man Sand

"Te

sophe

from Geo the C

cation

J. New lumbi

Jaspa

imme bad a

Ho

years has b

minio and v

tawa.

Sup forme (N.)

tice of Judici

Syrac also 1

tion a

Ma

Metro

York.

gratu

son a

voung

He

Wich

Elb

evere

Wi

(Pa)

ber o

Dot

Reute

New

on spe

Cha the N

New Bath

Ha

lisher

Heral

himse Corpo DeM1

Dako

Joh made bury in ad

July 1

C. 1

Eg

What will prove of greater interest to newspap makers and especially those of the smaller cities and towns was that part of the address of Charles E Blackwell in which he said:

"There are many lines of publicity that the country store can use to advantage, but the one he can use to best advantage is his home town paper. I venture to say that if the money spent each year for fang calendars and other knick-knack give-aways were in vested-I say invested, not spent or donatedcarefully planned newspaper publicity, the actual me returns to the advertiser would be ten times as great to say nothing of the advantage the small-town page would derive from the additional and much needed revenue."

Mr. Blackwell is not a merchant prince from Seattle, Spokane or Tacoma. He owns a store Okanogan, which the 1920 census credited with population of 1,015, and is credited with being in most successful country merchant in his state.

Mr. Blackwell practices what he preaches and in is a message for every country merchant and eny small-town publisher in the country. Present it your community.

BRITONS DEMAND ACTION

HILE the address of Sir Charles Higher before the Publicity Club of London on Monday night was both pointed and vigorous, m ill will come from it and if anything the "On the Britain" movement will be accelerated in Engine

The seeming slow-up in completing plans for the 1924 convention of the Associated Advertising China of the World in London is a natural result that was bound to follow the achieving of the biggest this

in the history of organized advertising. The Thirty Club delegation that came to Atlant City did a big job and did it well, and we being the members will accept the criticism of Sir Charla who in past years did so much work that w necessary to their success, in a sportsman-like mame EDITOR & PUBLISHER does not believe that the

New Hotel has been any loss of British interest in the 1924 me Flo (Pa.) ing and certainly does not attribute any such a bir to Sir Charles. The mere fact that his demand in an he more positive action on plans at this early in brought forth cheers from the more than and (ernor assembled diners is proof that the next convent of the A. A. C. W. is going to be the greatest in it of th history of the organization, if the British can m prise. "On to Britain" is going to be more than a cat

phrase. Listen to the British during the com months of preparation.

ALL THE ANGUISH OF THE STING

EPTEMBER 18 will go down in history as most expensive and the most important in a life of American journalism. It was the time the metropolis had been without newspapers a regular business day.

The expense fell not alone on the newspapers, on business in general because of the sudden rem of these stimulating agencies that have come to such an important part in the every-day thinking a actions of men and women. It was an important a when we add the period of tight little combinant newspapers that followed, because it proved to be ness that newspaper advertising is necessary merchandising prosperity and of greater value given under appraisal. Of all the things written about the strike, we P

the editorial of E. S. Martin in Life. He said: "All the same, New York without newspapers "

the S. Phoer curiously like a house in which some indispense It was I and highly articulate person lies dead. W. experience that advanced rapidly from being nove moth a cano being weird, the like of which no person now in in New York had ever had before." There can be doubt that they miss us when a Joh

cold brings all the horrors of death.

PERSONAL

ROY W. HOWARD, of the Scripps-Howard Newspapers, returned to New York, Wednesday night of this week from a business trip to the Pacific Coast where he consulted with Robert P. Scripps, the other member of the organization, who has just returned from a year's tour of the Far East.

e mos . This

peopl

VSpaper

ties and rles F

country

can us

Venture

or fancy were intual ne

as greet

vn paper

needed

ice from

store a with a

being the

s and his ind every

ent it t

Highan

on Mon-

gorous, m

England ns for the

sing Chils t that was gest this

to Atlant we believe ir Charles

that wa

that the

1924 me

the comin

TING

story as

tant in i

as the is

den remo

ome to p

necessary r value the

ke, we pri

le said:

te

gears tour of the Part Last. Egbert H. Mack, secretary and man-ager of the Register Publishing Company, publishers of the Sandusky (O.) Regis-ter, has been recommended by Congressman James T. Begg for postmaster at Sandusky.

"Ted" Robinson, author of the "Philos-sopher of Folly," a daily column in the Cleveland Plain Dealer, has returned from a three months' visit to Europe.

George H. Rogers, general manager of the Cleveland Plain Dealer, spent his va-cation on a ranch near Buffalo.

J. Wilson Cunningham, editor of the New Westminster (B. C.) British Co-lumbian, returned from a holiday spent at Jaspar Park in the Canadian Rockies and immediately went into hospital with a bad attack of diphtheria.

han artack of cupinteria. Hon. Frank Oliver, publisher of the Edmonton (Alta.) Bulletin and for many years prominent in Canadian public life, has been appointed a member of the Do-minion Board of Railway Commissioners, and will remove from Edmonton to Ottawa.

tawa. Supreme Court Justice E. N. Smith, former proprietor of the Watertown (N.Y.) Standard, was endorsed for jus-tice of the Supreme Court of the Fifth Judicial District of New York State by the Democratic district convention at Syracuse, Sept. 24. He was nominated also by the Republican district conven-tion at Utica the following day. Maximilian Elser. Ir, head of the

fon at Utica the following day. Maximilian Elser, Jr., head of the Metropolitan Newspaper Syndicate, New York, and Mrs. Elser, are receiving con-gratulations on the birth of their second son and third child on Oct. 1. The young gentleman will be named Henry Unitsoher Christopher.

Henry J. Allen, publisher of the Wichita (Kan.) Beacon, will arrive in tew York, Oct. 20, and will be at the Wichita Hotel Astor.

Floyd Chalfant, editor of the Beaver (Pa.) Daily Times, has been appointed an honorary member of the Lake Erie and Ohio River Canal Board by Gov-ernor Gifford Pinchot. ich a belie Iemand fr early de than 4

Elbridge C. Smith, editor and manager of the Virginia (Minn.) Daily Enter-prise, is in hospital suffering from a conventio atest in th a can min severe attack of pneumonia. an a cato

William R. Lynett, of the Scranton (Pa.) Times, was recently named a mem-ber of the Zoo Commission in that city. Douglas Williams, general manager for Reuters in North America, returned to New York on the Leviathan last week, after nearly a year's absence in Europe on special work for the agency.

Charles M. Lincoln, managing editor of the New York Herald, has returned to New York after passing a few weeks in Bath and other parts of Maine. wspapers # spapers,

Hans and other parts of Maine. Hans DeMuth, for many years pub-Bher of the Sioux Falls (S. D.) Dakota Herald, a German paper, has associated imself with the National Automatic Pen Corporation, of Los Angeles, Calif. Mr. DeMuth is an ex-president of the South Dakota Press Association. thinking a portant in combination wed to be

John F. Hurley, Jr., has recently been made advertising manager of the Salis-bury (N. C.) Post, taking on these duties in addition to those of secretary and treasurer, to which he was appointed by 1 July 1.

C. D. Rose, formerly an executive with the Salisbury (N. C.) Post, has gone to Phoenix, Ariz., where he will reside. w spapers indispensal It was a eing novel

W. H. V. Walquist, editor of the Mam-moth Spring (Ark.) Democrat, is to be a tandidate for representative in the next bimaries in Fulton county. when a side

John T. McCutcheon, famous cartoon-

ist of the Chicago Tribune, is the latest addition to Kentucky's noted list of "Colonels." His commission as a mem-ber of the Governor's staff has been signed by Governor Edwin P. Morrow, and is to be forwarded to him at once, it has been announced. The honor was bestowed upon Mr. McCutcheon in recog-nition of "service done to Kentucky's name and her people," the Governor's announcement stated.

J. W. Dafoe, editor of the Winnipeg Free Press, who is regarded as one of the best informed writers on the Can-adian press on imperial subjects, is at-tending the Imperial Conference in London

Oscar Douglas Skelton, M. A., Ph. D., Scar Douglas Skelton, M. A., Ph. D., Kingston, Ont., prominent Canadian newspaper man, economist and author, accompanied the Canadian delegation to the Imperial Conference, being held in London. He is acting in advisory capac-ity on economic questions.

IN THE BUSINESS OFFICE

MAURICE BYRNE, who has been with Thomas Cusack, New York, has gone to Birmingham, Ala., where he will become associated with the adver-tising staff of Frederick I. Thompson's newspapers.

J. W. Jones, formerly on the advertis-ing staff of the Asheville Citizen, has ac-cepted a position on the advertising staff of the Atlanta Constitution.

Mr. LeVon Messengale has succeeded L. E. Keith as classified advertising man-ager of the Shreveport (La.) Times.

W. A. Giffen, formerly classified ad-vertising manager of the Indianapolis (Ind.) Star, is now classified manager of the Milwaukee (Wis.) Wisconsin News.

Will X. Coley, traveling representative of the Raleigh (N. C.) News and Ob-server for many years, has been made circulation manager of that paper. Clyde Hester, formerly with the Greensboro (N. C.) News, has been made city cir-culation measure culation manager.

George A. Coup, for the past eight years in charge of circulation on the Akron (O.) Press, is now associated with Hill & King, of Chicago.

Wilson T. Clark, for the past two and a half years connected with the adver-tising department of the Sioux City (Ia.) Journal, has resigned and will enter the jewelry firm of Thorpe & Co., at Sioux City

Howard R. Weaver, for the past ten years business and advertising manager of the Durham (N. C.) Evening Sun, became associated with the advertising staff of the Richmond (Va.) Times-Dis-patch, and Evening Dispatch Oct. 1.

W. Charles Rule has retired as busi-ness manager of the Detroit (Mich.) Saturday night.

William B. Dimon, for the past five years assistant to William H. Dow, gen-eral manager of the Portland (Me.) Evening Express Publishing Company, has taken the position of general man-ager of the New Brunswick (N. J.) News.

IN THE EDITORIAL ROOMS

GEORGE WITTE, German correspondent of the Chicago Daily News, left last Tuesday for New York, from where he plans to sail October 6 for Germany, to resume his duties at Berlin.

to resume his duties at Berlin. Fred Burgner, formerly a reporter on the staff of the Trenton (N. J.) Times, is now with the Associated Press in New-ark, N. J. His place on the Times is being filled by William Cecil Bourne, formerly of the Denver (Col.) Post. Frank Thompson has resigned his posi-tion as Sunday editor of the Trenton (N. J.) Times, because of ill health. Albert B. Thompson, desk man, succeeds him. Thomas Kerney of the Birmingham

Thomas Kerney, of the Birmingham (Ala.) News, son of James Kerney, edi-tor of the Trenton (N. J.) Times, is touring Europe. He expects to return in the fall.

Chester Le Roy Keiffer, a graduate last

FOLKS WORTH KNOWING

UNIUS PARKER FISHBURN on Oct. 1 became head of the Times-World Corporation, publishers of the



ly one of the voungest newspaper executives in the South. He is a graduate of Princeton and Columbia universities and has lived in Roanoke during his entire life.

The new head of the Roanoke papers first became interested in journalism at Princeton, where he was a member of the Daily Princetonian staff for three years, being editorial chairman just be-force the war. He left Princeton to en-ter service in May, 1917, and served in the United States Navy from July, 1917, to December, 1918.

Returning to Princeton after the ar-istice, he became editor-in-chief of the mistice, he became editor-in-chief of the Daily Princetonian and directed the post-war revival of the university daily. He graduated at Princeton in June, 1919, with high honors, having previously re-ceived the Phi Beta Kappa key for high scholarship.

scholarship. Associating himself immediately with the Times-World Corporation, he spent several months in the business office of the papers. Later he went to Richmond as his papers' correspondent there dur-ing several sessions of the General As-sembly. In June, 1920, he took over the editorship of the afternoon paper, The World-News, and has continued in ac-tive editorial direction of this paper since that time. He will continue as active that time. He will continue as active editor of the paper, in addition to his executive duties relating to both papers.

summer from the journalism department of the University of Illinois, has joined the Cleveland Plain Dealer reportorial staff.

Miss Della Schanzer is a new member of the art department of the Chicago Daily News.

Fred Bancroft, newspaper man of Toronto, has been selected as a member of the Royal Commission to inquire into the causes of unrest among steel workers in the employ of the British Empire Steel Corporation.

J. Lester Cargill, day editor of the Bridgeport (Conn.) Telegram, has re-signed to join the staff of the weekly Bridgeport (Conn.) Herald. Howard I. Comstock, editorial writer of Post Pub-lishing Company papers, is in Cargill's seat for the present.

H. Van Y. Caldwell, a former Cleve-land newspaper man and later secretary to the director of Cleveland's public schools, is now secretary of the Cleve-land Academy of Medicine and managing dites of the secretary of school at the editor of the organization's official publi-cation, The Bulletin.

Herman H. West, copy reader for the Richmond (Va.) Times-Dispatch, is slowly recovering from severe injuries suffered when he fell down a flight of stairs in his home.

(Continued on page 38)

VISITORS TO NEW YORK

Charles H. Clark-Hartford (Conn.)

Courant. Wilson M. Brooks-Danville (Va.)

News. A. H. Chambers—Toronto (Can.)

Telegram. C. N. Halsted-Lansing (Mich.) State Journal. E. M M. Waterbury-Olean (N. Y.)

Palladium Leon Shaw-Billings (Mon.) Gazette. W. C. Storey-Austin (Tex.) States-

man. A. W. Cummins-Wilmington (Del.)

News. William M. Boles-Great Falls

Miniam M. Boles—Great Palls (Mont.) Tribune. George S. Oliver—Pittsburgh (Pa.) Gazette-Times. A. E. Braun—Pittsburgh (Pa.) Post. A. K. Oliver—Pittsburgh (Pa.) Chronicle-Telegraph.

George B. Dealey—Dallas News. Frank B. Noyes—Washington Star. W. H. Cowles—Spokane Spokesman-

Review. Frank P. MacLennan-Topeka State

Journal. E. Lansing Ray-St. Louis Globe-

Democrat. Frederick I. Thompson-Birmingham Age-Herald. Elbert H. Baker-Cleveland Plain

Dealer.

Deater. Stuart H. Perry-Adrian (Mich.) Telegram & Times. H. V. Jones-Minneapolis Journal. B. H. Anthony-New Bedford Stand-

The Haskin Service is the most direct and least expensive plan yet devised for enabling a newspaper to serve its readers in an intimate, personal way.

PERSONAL

(Continued from page 37)

Seth Maxwell, city editor of the Atlantic (N. J.) Gazette-Review, has resigned his position and will probably join the editorial staff of the New York World.

Mrs. Ethel Rattay, of Atlantic City, has been named society editor of the Ventnor (N. J.) News, and the Atlantic City Mirror, a weekly newspaper and magazine, respectively.

respectively. Herbert Test, veteran newspaper writer, formerly with several Philadelphia dailies and the Atlantic City (N. J.) Press, has resigned as city editor of the Ventuor (N. J.) News and the Atlantic City Mirror.

Horace Blitz and William Harold Martin are the latest acquisitions to the dramatic staff of the Atlantic City Mirror and the Ventnor City (N. J.) News.

John M. Sosey, junior editor of the Palmyra (Mo.) Spectator, who suffered a stroke of apoplexy six months ago, has been removed to the Mayo hospital, Rochester, Minn., for examination.

Dr. G. Walter Barr, of Keokuk, Iowa, formerly of Quincy, Ill., widely known as an author and newspaper man, has joined the Burlington (Iowa) Gazette staff. He will conduct a special department, "Viewpoints of Burlington."

Arthur C. Watson of the editorial staff of the New Bedford (Mass.) Evening Standard, has been elected assistant curator of New Bedford's unique whaling museum, by the directors of the Old Dartmouth Historical Society.

Robert I. Snajdr, of the Cleveland (O.) Plain Dealer, spent a two weeks' vacation in Pasadena, Cal.

Miss Helen Elizabeth Duff, during the summer vacation staff member of the Ashland (Ohio) Times-Gazette, of which her father is editor, has returned to Columbus to resume her studies in the College of Art, Ohio State University.

Vic E. Andrew, sports editor, and Frank Marshall, suburban editor, the New Westminster (B. C.) British Columbian, had a narrow escape from death when Marshall's car took to the ditch on the newly completed Pacific Highway, between Vancouver and Seattle. They emerged with a few minor scratches.

Albert S. Crockett, editor of the World Traveler magazine, accompanied by Mrs. Crockett, is making a tour of the Paeific Coast after "copy."

E. E. Bond, staff photographer of the Boston (Mass.) Globe, has returned to the office after a vacation trip to the mining towns of Shenandoah City and Pottsville, Pa.

Mrs. Phillip Iden recently joined the staff of the Rogers (Ark.) Daily Post. Prior to her marriage three years ago, Mrs. Iden was chief assistant to Erwin Funk, editor of the Rogers (Ark.) Democrat for many years.

E. B. Keefe, formerly of Minneapolis, Minn., has joined the news staff of the Sioux City (Iowa) Journal.

Miss Lenore K. Downey has resigned as city editor of the Walpeton (N. D.) Globe, to join the staff of the Red Wing (Minn.) Daily Republican.

Elmer S. Jackson, who resigned from the staff of the Hagerstown (Md.) Daily Mail to enter St. John's College, Annapolis, will do work for the Annapolis Capital in connection with his college studies.

C. Neill Baylor, editor of the Hagerstown (Md.) Morning Herald, was a delegate to the Republican State convention held in Baltimore.

tion held in Baltimore. William H. Crawford, of St. Paul, Minn, the noted journalist, author, war correspondent and reporter, has agreed to give as a radio talk one of his "Reminiscences of a Reporter" every Sunday evening there for an indefinite period. H. P. McPherson, editor of the Harrisburg (S. D.) Herald, has resigned. S. G. Gillette is in full charge.

Gillette is in full charge. Bryton B. Barron, who had his first newspaper experience on the Sioux Falls

(S. D.) Daily Argus-Leader years ago, has returned to that paper as assistant to Charles M. Day, the editor. Mr. Day, editorial writer for thirty-seven years, has turned this work over to Mr. Barron.

C. E. Lord, late of the Evansville (Minn.) Enterprise, has associated with his father, J. M. Lord, in the publication of the Willow Lake (S. D.) News.

Harold F. Diehm, lately associated with B. O. Reynolds on the Lake Geneva (Wis.) News, has gone to Big Rapids, Mich., to take the city editorship of the Daily Pioneer.

M. A. Mattison, for the past seven years employed on papers at Thief River Falls, Minn., has become associate editor of the Thief River Falls (Minn.) Tribune. J. S. Arneson, the editor, is giving most of his time to his work as appraiser for the Rural Credits Bureau.

Miss Lure Stinson has become city editor of the Wadena (Minn.) News, succeeding Kenneth Hezzlewood, who has entered Hamline University, St. Paul.

John H. Van Cleve, formerly with the Western Newspaper Union at Fargo, N. D., is now managing the McLean County Independent of Garrison, N. D. He succeeds C. M. Packard. Mrs. Sadie Van Cleve will be editorial manager.

Herbert Peters is now chief of the local copy desk of the Buffalo (N. Y.) Evening News, succeeding William G. Hippler, who has been made assistant city editor.

D. J. Sullivan, of the Buffalo (N, Y_{\cdot}) Times, and Bud Phillips, of the Buffalo (N, Y_{\cdot}) Evening News, have resigned to enter the University of Buffalo law school.

Ed Shaffer, of Independence, Kan., former World War veteran, gassed in the Argonne fighting, has joined the staff of the Albuquerque (N. M.) Journal.

Robert Reed, for the past ten months radio editor of the Kansas City (Mo.) Star, has been commissioned a lieutenant and assigned to the school of fire, at Fort Sill, Okla.

R. W. Holmes has resigned as city editor of the Nowata (Okla.) Star, after 14 years' service, to become a district insurance agent at Enid, Okla.

Maurice S. Harman, of the Hagerstown (Md.) Morning Herald staff, was the hero of a recent fire. On his way home from the office at 3 A. M., he saw smoke pouring from a garage. Calling two other newspaper men from a nearby restaurant, Harman entered the building and roused the sleeping watchman, who was being overcome with smoke. The fire department was then called.

Miss Gail Binkey, formerly president of the South Florida Press Association, more recently a student in the school of Journalism of Columbia University, New York, has joined the editorial staff of the Tampa (Fla.) Times.

Mrs. Irene Rovira, for some years telegraph editor of the Tampa (Fla.) Times, has just returned from a vacation of several months spent in the mountains of North Carolina.

Stanley J. Dyer, until recently with the Washington (D. C.) Star, has joined the staff of the Tampa (Fla.) Tribune and is handling City Hall and local politics.

J. Clifford Stark, formerly of the Fort Smith (Ark.) Times Record, is now with the Tampa Tribune handling the police run and general assignments.

J. W. Piner, of Evansville, Ind., has joined the staff of the Tampa (Fla.) Tribune.

Mr. and Mrs. George W. Lythgoe are rejoicing over the birth of a daughter. Mr. Lythgoe is with the Sunday department of the Worcester (Mass.) Telegram.

Mr. and Mrs. William Loftus, of Ashley, Pa., announce the birth of a daughter. Mr. Loftus is sporting editor of the Evening News at Wilkes-Barre.

Mr. and Mrs. Brycham Powell, of Scranton, Pa., are rejoicing over the birth of a daughter. Mr. Powell is city editor of the Scranton (Pa.) Republican.

Moses H. Williams, managing editor of the Worcester (Mass.) Telegram, is on his annual vacation.

E. S. Irwin, assistant to the editor of the Worcester (Mass.) Telegram-Gazette, has returned from a two weeks' trip through New York and Pennsylvania. Mrs. Irwin accompanied him.

James H. Noonan, of the Boston Traveler, has recently welcomed an eight and one-half pound newspaper man into his home.

William G. Gavin, Washington correspondent for the Boston Traveler, is wearing a smile. The stork left Vera Louise Gavin at his home recently. President Coolidge was among the first to congratulate Gavin, who covered the Boston State House when the President was Governor of Massachusetts.

Harrison M. Howard, day commercial reporter for the Sioux City (Iowa) Tribune for a number of years, has resigned. As soon as he receives his passport he will leave for Europe and he intends to spend a year in Paris. Mr. Howard was also the correspondent for the International News Service at Sioux City.

Cecil F. Mahood, night police reporter for the Sioux City (Iowa) Tribune, is now day commercial reporter.

Roy Ronald, son of W. R. Ronald, editor of the Mitchell (S. D.) Republican, is now on the news staff of the Sioux City (Ia.) Tribune.

Joseph A. Murphy has been named city editor of the Wilkes-Barre (Pa.) Times-Leader. He succeeds Joseph F. Forestal. The latter intends to take up a general publicity agency in Wilkes-Barre.

William Newhardt has been added to the news staff of the Scranton (P_a) Times. Miss Elizabeth Lynett, daughte of E. J. Lynett, publisher of the Times, has also joined the Times staff. She is a graduate of Trinity College at Washington, D. C.

John Bradley, general manager of the Scranton (Pa.) Times, has returned from a trip to Canada.

Miss Anna Garrow, one of the outstanding women members of the Chicago Tribune force, recently celebrated he eighteenth anniversary on that newspaper. Miss Garrow is a member of the Weliar Department and president of the Etaoin Club, composed of women employes on the Tribune.

Paul Augsburg, former member of the Chicago Tribune staff, is back on the paper's rewrite desk.

Charles Sloan, formerly of the Chicago Tribune rewrite staff, who was forced to go west because of illness writes his friends that he is now a rewrite man for the Los Angeles Times.

R. C. Cornell, former news editor ef the Chicago Herald and Examiner, and now city editor of the Los Angeles Examiner, paid a visit to his old stamping grounds last week.

George Wharton, formerly of the Chicago bureau of the Associated Press is now doing publicity work for the Wes Side Orpheum Circuit theaters.

Morris Koerner is a new member of the Chicago Daily News staff.

Preston Gass is the new political editor of the Chicago Daily Journal, succeeding the late Joseph D. Salkeld.

Church Advertising Proofs Are Ready

Series No. 4, consisting of twenty-five pieces of church promotional copy, each of about 200 words, is ready.

Proofs have been mailed to the 800 papers which, during the summer, asked for copy which might be issued by the A. A. C. W. in the questionnaire sent from Richmond, Ind. This questionnaire was sent only to daily papers in the U. S. A.

A charge of a few cents a week has been placed on the use of this copy to cover the cost of printing and promotion. Payment of the fee entitles the paper to exclusive use in its town.

The Prices:

\$10 for papers under 20,000 circulation

- \$20 for papers 20,000 to 50,000 circula-
- \$35 for papers of larger than 50,000 circulation

These ads are designed to reach the man on the street—the fellow every pastor would like to see in some church. The copy is human interest—not doctrinal.

Reserve this series for your paper and lead in church advertising. Proofs on request to HERBERT H. SMITH, 518 Witherspoon Bldg., Philadelphia, Pa.

CHURCH ADVERTISING DEPARTMENT A.A.C.W. bocke

The

Titer

bocke

signed

licity

Rev

city e

to en Episco

rom

easter

church

B. 1 ton (

gratul

girl at

Clay (P. I.

newspa the N

Rob ican, 1

WIL

Rus the sti He hi York Tribut

Edw dusky to join

T. 5

has ta with J at night

L

the

a bu

L. Hera

M of t Llewellyn L. Jones, literary editor of the Chicago Evening Post, is back from a business trip to the East.

L. V. Ryan, formerly of the Chicago Herald & Examiner, is the new city editor of the Journal of Commerce.

Michael L. Strauss, assistant city editor of the Chicago Evening Post, has re-turned from an extended trip through Wyoming

T. R. Kenniston is the new oil editor of the Chicago Journal of Commerce. George Bryant, police reporter of the Chicago Daily Tribune, is seriously ill at

his home.

Ray Fricken, of the Chicago Daily News staff, whose ill-health was respon-sible for his spending the summer at Charlevoix, Mich., is back at his desk on the rewrite staff.

on the rewrite stan. Grover F. Sexton, former member of the Chicago Herald and Herald and Ex-aminer staffs, has been elected Grand Correspondent for the State of Illinois by the Forty & Eight, the American Legion honor society, which has approximately 4,000 members in this State.

Harry V. Ross, formerly managing editor of the Wisconsin State Journal, of Madison, Wis., is now on the copy desk of the Chicago Daily Journal.

Bert L. Kuhn, formerly of the Chicago Evening American, who, with Mrs. Kuhn, was reported among the Americans in Tokio at the time of the earthquake, has been listed among the survivors.

Harry Masters, a graduate of the University of Missouri School of Journalism, is on the copy desk of the Chicago Daily lournal.

Amos D. Moscript, head of the copy desk and editorial writer on the Albany (N. Y.) Knickerbocker Press for the (A. 1.) Knickerbocker Tress for the past twelve years, has resigned to become ourt reporter on the staff of the Albany Times-Union. Mr. Moscript recently completed a three years' course at the Albany Law School, graduating with bonors, while continuing his newspaper mark work.

Thomas T. Stowell, political writer on the Albany (N. Y.) Times-Union, and Jacob Golden, acting assistant city editor of the Albany Knickerbocker Press, have resigned to engage in the theatrical book-ing business in New York City under the name of Stowell & Golden. Mr. Golden was the guest of the staff of the Knicker-locker Press at dinner Sunday evening.

Thomas R. Hutton, special feature writer on the Albany (N. Y.) Knicker-bocker Press and Evening News, has resigned to take up motion picture pub-licity work in Hollywood, Cal.

Rev. E. B. Lockhart, for several years city editor of the Salem (Ore.) States-man, and who gave up newspaper work be enter the ministry of the Methodist Episcopal Church, has been assigned from one of the smaller pastorates in castern Oregon to that of the Patton hurch in Portland.

B. B. Powell, city editor of the Scran-ton (Pa.) Republican, is receiving con-gratulations on the arrival of a new baby girl at the Powell home.

Clayton Young, formerly of the Manila (P. I.) Times, and at one time a Boston newspaper man, has joined the staff of the New York World.

Robert J. Gillis, of the Boston Amer-iran, has returned home after spending a two weeks' vacation in New York.

HOLDING NEW POSTS

WILLIAM A. RAYNOLDS, city edi-tor of the Cleveland Plain Dealer, has taken the day shift, changing places with James Collins, who handles the desk it nicht at night.

Russell F. Oakes, York, Pa., has joined the staff of the Cleveland Plain Dealer. He has done newspaper work on the York (Pa.) Gazette and Minneapolis Triume

Edwin Struble, reporter on the San-dusky (O.) Star-Journal, has resigned to join the staff of the Toledo News-Bee. T. S. Martin, formerly State House re-

porter on the Columbia (S. C.) State, is now telegraph editor of the Greenwood (S. C.) Index-Journal, vice E. P. Wide-man. Mr. Wideman recently became city editor, vice Louis B. Wright, who re-signed to do postgraduate work in the University of North Carolina. Mrs. Mar-tin (Chlotilde Rowell), formerly a re-porter on the State, is now society editor of the Index-Journal. of the Index-Journal.

Miss Betty Snyder, for the past two years on the Frederick (Md.) Daily News, will join the staff of the Hagers-town (Md.) Daily Mail, Oct. 6.

MARRIED

DAVID C. KURNER, Federal Court D reporter for the Chicago Tribune, and Frances Peck Elkins, better known and Frances Feck Elkins, better known as May Tinee, movie editor of the same paper. were married secretly in Crown Point, Ind., on July 25, friends of the couple learned recently.

Leo Edward Owens, assistant mechan-ical superintendent of the New York World, and Marie Margaret Reilly, of Scranton, will be married Oct. 6 at Scranton, Pa., the bride's home.

Mr. E. C. Norlander, of the Chicago Daily Journal, and Mrs. Norlander, have returned from their bridal trip, and are making their home at 7212 Bennett avenue, Chicago.

Robert Ellis Powell, city editor of the Raleigh (N. C.) News and Observer, and Miss Selma Fountain, of the same city, were married in Richmond, Va., Sept. 26.

Fred B. Howard, editor of the Clay Center (Neb.) Clay County Sun, and Miss May Archerd were married at Bell-ville, Kan., Sept. 8.

C. Melancon, assistant publicity agent to the Canadian National Railways, and Miss G. Geoffrion, of Montreal, were married Oct. 3.

R. C. Humes, of the United Adver-tising Company, Independence, Kan., and Miss Ruby Gordon, also of Inde-pendence, were married last week.

William G. Zeamer, New York cor-respondent of the Pittsburgh (Pa.) Gazette-Times, and Helen L. Feagley, of Lancaster, Pa., were married Sept. 30.

Lancaster, Pa., were married Sept. 30. Harold Dearing Johnson, of the adver-tising department of the Portland (Me.) Evening Express, and Miss Arolyn Morse White, of the society department of the Express, were married at Em-manuel Chapel of the Cathedral Church of St. Luke.

Jack R. Hernley and Georgia Mae Weaver, both employed on the Sioux City, Iowa, Journal, were recently married.

Kenneth Andrews, Assistant editor of the New York Sunday World, to Mrs. Alice M. Patterson, 83 Washington Place, New York City, in Greenwich, Conn., Sept. 25. The ceremony was per-formed by Justice of the Peace William F. M. Fiske. Only a few friends were present. Mr. and Mrs. Andrews sailed for Jamaica, where they will stay for three weeks. three weeks.

Percy R. Clark, correspondent for the United Press at Los Angeles, to Miss Edna Lorene Rockey at San Diego, ept. 2.

Ruth Shortlidge Pierce-Tyndale, for-merly in charge of classified advertising of the Wilmington (Del.) Star, and Horace P. Warrington, business mana-ger of the Star, Sept. 15.

John M. Schwinn, managing editor of the Hutchinson (Kan.) Gazette, to Miss Jane Harris, former society editor of the Gazette.

Gazette. Bruce Gould, member of the staff of the New York Sun and Globe and a writer of book reviews for the New York Tribune, and Miss Beatrice Blackmar, formerly a feature writer on the Des Moines (Ia.) Register staff, were mar-ried in New York, Thursday, Oct. 4.

Russell Wilson, associate editor of the Cincinnati (O.) Times-Star, and Miss Elizabeth Smith, daughter of Judge and Mrs. Samuel W. Smith, Jr., of Cincin-nati, were married at Mount Desert, Me., on Sept. 20.



In Iowa Crop Failures Are Unknown, Consequently **There Is Always Production**

IOWA is the greatest agricultural State in the Union and ranks FIRST in value of farm lands and buildings, in value of live stock, horses and poultry, in production of corn, in production of oats and in production of hogs.

IOWA produces four per cent of our national crops and eleven per cent of all our live stock.

In this State agriculture is particularly well balanced and highly developed. When the market drops the farmer does not quit, but cuts his overhead and keeps right on producing.

IOWA has the highest percentage of literacy of any State or of any equal area in the world; she has more banks than any other state; she has more farm-owned automobiles and more rural telephones.

A more responsive, concentrated market can not be found than in Iowa. Large advertisers are enlarging their spaces in Iowa.

You can reach farm owners and town people alike through the following newspapers.

	Circulation	Rate for 5,000 lines	
*Burlington Gazette(E)	11,388	.04	
*Cedar Rapids Gazette(E)	20,636	.06	
+Council Bluffs Nonpareil(E&S)	16,055	.05	
*Davenport Democrat & Leader(E)	15,033	.06	
*Davenport Democrat & Leader(S)	18,132	.06	
*Davenport Times(E)	24,856	.07	
*Des Moines Capital(E)	62,780	.14	
*Des Moines Sunday Capital(S)	28,769	.14	
*lowa City Press-Citizen(E)	6,320	.035	
*Keokuk Gate City(E)	5,380	.03	
†Mason City Globe Gazette (E)	12,019	.04	
*Muscatine Journal(E)	8,022	.035	
*Ottumwa Courier(E)	13,186	.05	
*Waterloo Evening Courier (E)	15,909	.05	
*A. B. C. Statement, April 1, 1923.			
†Government Statement, April 1, 14	23.	17 11 5	

ress, is West iber of 1 editor

a) ter

is is

the

out cago her

aper. Ifare

taoin

S OD

f the

that

Chi-

Was Ilness, a re-

tor of

s Ex-

mping

e Chi-

ceeding

e of TS by in d.

12-

en

he

of

in

ion

ıla-

cir-

1 01

like man

NI

IN THE AGENCY FIELD

KENNETH MORGAN, for many G G. years associated with the Thomas Cusack Company, has joined the Cham-bers Agency, Inc., as one of its vice-presidents and a member of the board of directors. Morgan's headquarters will be in the Park-Lexington Building, New Varde Cites

Mark Crew, David J. Buckingham and John Cooper Whiteside have joined the staff of the J. D. Bates Advertising Agency of Springfield, Mass.

The Hunt-Luce Advertising Agency, Boston, Mass., has moved from the Little Building, that city, to the Park Square

Building. W. W. Teskey has resigned as space buyer of Wallerstein-Sharton Company, New York, and has become space buyer of the Dorland Agency, succeeding J. J. McNevin. Mr. Teskey is succeeded at Wallerstein-Sharton by A. J. O'Flaherty, formerly with Barton, Durstine & Osborn

William B. Hall has been appointed chief of the copy staff of the Brotherton Company, Detroit, Mich. Mr. Ford will have complete charge of the Ford Motor

Company campaign. H. J. Detterich, recently with the Federal Motor Company, Detroit, has joined the staff of the Brotherton Company, Detroit. The Derby

Brown Company, Inc., Boston advertising agency, has opened an office. J. L. Stafford and A. M. Sweyd, both formerly with the Peck Agency, New York, will be in charge. The name of the Advertisers' Service,

Tulsa, Okla., has been changed to The Owens Advertising Agency, of that city, taking the name of the owner, Kent J.

V. J. Galbo, assistant production man-ager of the Wm. H. Rankin Company, Inc., New York, has been made production manager, succeeding the late James

tion manager, succeeding the late James Hoffman. The George W. Reese Advertising Agency, Inc., of New Orleans has estab-lished a branch office at Jackson, Miss., under the management of Miss Earlene White and Mrs. Ligon Smith Forbes. William H. Schaeffer has joined the Shuman-Haws Advertising Company, Chicago, as vice-president, succeeding R. R. Shuman, who has disposed of his in-terest in the firm to R. C. Haws. Austin E. McNeill has left his desk on the Sunday section of the San Francisco

the Sunday section of the San Francisco Examiner and has joined the advertising staff of Emil Brisacher, Flood Building, Francisco.

Clarke Schouboe, former production manager and account executive with the Botsford-Constantine Advertising Com-

Botsford-Constantine Advertising Com-pany of Portland, Ore., is now associated with Miss Amie B. Brunn of the Brunn Advertising Service in that city. Robert R. Thien, an advertising man of 13 years' agency experience, largely in New York City, has joined the service staff of McManus Incorporated, of Detroit

The J. Walter Thompson Company, advertising agency now located in the Lyt-ton Building, Chicago, has signed a ten-

ton Building, Chicago, has signed a ten-year lease for three-quarters of the eighth floor in the new vorth section of the Wrigley Building and will remove to its new quarters on May 1, 1924. W. C. D'Arcy, of the D'Arcy Adver-tising Company, St. Louis, Mo., has been appointed to represent the Associated Ad-vertising Clubs of the World as a mem-ber of the Cooperative Council of the American Peace Award, made up of dif-ferent trade organizations seeking to de-vise a plan for world peace, as suggested

vise a plan for world peace, as suggested by Edward W. Bok. T. B. Browne, Ltd., have opened an office in Post Office Chambers, 333 George street, Sydney, N. S. W., Australia.

AMONG THE ADVERTISERS

WILLIAM G. ANDREWS, fermerly W with the advertising department of the William Taylor & Co.'s department store, Cleveland, is now advertising man-ager for the chain of retail shoe stores operated in Cleveland and other Ohio points by Elmer G. Volkmor. Mary Caroline Crawford, secretary of the Advertising Women's Club of Bos-

ton, put in her spare time this Summer working in her Social Service Publicity office in the Little Building on a book to be called "Famous Families of Old New England."

R. G. Ewell recently took charge of his new position as advertising manager of the Wayne Tank & Pump Co., at Fort

Wayne, Ind. Clark H. Galloway, formerly of the rewrite desk of the Chicago Tribune and more recently of the faculty of the University of Kansas, is now director of ad-vertising and publicity for the Continen-tal Gas & Electric Corporation, Omaha.

tal Gas & Electric Corporation, Omaha. Miss Elsie Secligman, formerly editor of Tavern Topics, has become advertis-ing manager of the American Druggists Syndicate, Long Island City, N. Y. R. W. Lillard has been made director of publicity of the Lindner Company, Cleveland, a Euclid avenue specialty

house.

WITH THE SPECIALS

FARLEY & GODVIN, INC., 25 Beaver street, New York City, east-ern financial advertising representatives, have added the Minneapolis Journal and the San Francisco Journal to their list.

T. L. Ryan, general manager of the St. Louis Star, announces that the S. C. Beckwith Special Agency will represent it in the national advertising field.

NEWS SERVICES AND SYNDICATES

GEORGE T. McCONVILLE, for seven years connected with the St. Paul bureau of the Associated Press and before that a Dispatch-Pioneer Press re-porter, has been promoted to the corre-spondent's post of the Associated Press in Milwaukee, in charge of the Wisconsin

J. E. Clark, formerly on the staff of the Charlotte (N. C.) News, has opened a trade and commercial news bureau in Charlotte.

I. C. Kartack has been succeeded as I. C. Kartack has been succeeded as, Associated Press correspondent at Fargo, N. D., by P. R. Mickelson, formerly of the Green Bay, Wis, bureau. Mr. Kar-tack becomes a state editor in Wisconsin. Joseph E. Sharkey, for eight years correspondent of the Associated Press at Tokio and who has recently been report-ing the peace conferences at Washington, Geneva, the Hague and both the confer-ences at Lausanne has now taken un bis ences at Lausanne, has now taken up his headquarters at Geneva.

J. J. Rowlands, for six years Boston manager of the United Press Association, has resigned to accept an important ed-

has resigned to accept an important ed-itorial position with the National Sports-man, of Boston. He is succeeded by James A. Moran, who has been Row-land's assistant for two.years. E. J. Johnson, Columbus manager of the United Press, has returned from a vacation spent in Kansas. He was re-lieved by John Smart, manager of the Cleveland bureau, who was relieved by E. I. Mullen.

Cleveland bureau, who was relieved by E. J. Mullen. H. R. Cox, of the New York office of the United Press, has been appointed manager of the bureau at Lansing, Mich., succeeding Perry Freeman, who is going into other business. R. William Langley, who was formerly in these of attact features on the Bridge.

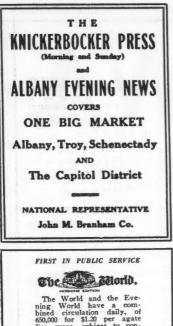
R. William Langley, who was formerly in charge of state features on the Bridge-port (Conn.) Herald, and Todd Wright, of the Des Moines (Ia.) Capital staff, have joined the New York office of the United Press. Paul R. Mallon, of the New York staff of the United Press, has been taking his vacation among old friends at Louis-ville Ky

is vacation anong out mends at Louis-ville, Ky. G. P. Overton, manager of the In-dianapolis bureau of the United Press, is spending his vacation fishing in interior Indiana. He is being relieved by E. C.

Joe Jones, assistant to J. H. Furay, foreign editor of the United Press, is spending his vacation at his old home in Missouri

Missouri Joseph E. Boyle who has been corre-spondent for the Associated Press at Austin, Texas has been transferred to Madison, Wis., as correspondent, taking the place of Owen L. Scott who has been assigned to duty in the Chicago office. W. C. Grant has been appointed corre-condent at Austin succeeding Boyle spondent at Austin, succeeding Boyle.





The World and the Eve-ming World have a com-bined circulation daily, of 650,000 for \$1.20 per agate line gross, subject to con-tract discounts. They carry goods advertising; are read by more jobbers, department by more retailers; offer and chain store buyers, and by more circulation per dollar and chain store buyers, and by more circulation per dollar and a more concentrated dealer influence more local ing and evening combination. Advertige is Newspapers Advertise in Newspapers by the Year

The Coming Moria Pulitzer Building, New York Maller's Building, Chicago Detroit

The Pittsburgh Post

A newspaper of character, integrity and enterprise which has earned the confidence of the people of the world's greatest industrial district.

DAILY and SUNDAY

PORTSMOUTH, OHIO EVENING TIMES MORNING SUN SUNDAY SUN-TIMES They cover South Central Ohio Completely. Foreign Representative ROBERT E. WARD, INC.

Sol Fifth Ave Wabash Ave. E 80 New York Chicago

We can increase your business want it increased.

You have thought of press clippings yourself. But let us tell you how press clippings can be made a business-builder for you.

BURRELLE 145 Lafayette St., N. Y. City Established a Quarter of a Century

New Records

From nothing to 200,000 in

seven months on Sunday-

From 25,000 to 200,000 in

eleven months Evenings.

Watch for the next chapter.

DETROIT

Evening and Sunday

TIMES

-

IS

m

ates

s of

boo

rd of food ad-

ture

B.C.

Bldg.

ost"

28

ST

OST

nd g

ity

5

nd will le. This

nd cap-uct. It nd may chasers

10, 12, 12 ems. 4, 6, 8, er hour Vith the

d at an rchaser. address

S, Inc.

Rochelle

ne

re

siene

ERY

ver

hout

ew!

rican

ets (

ress

WHAT OUR READERS SAY

Oldest Religious Paper

Oldest Aeligious Paper Cararas, Ohio, Sept. 27, 1923. To Eorros & Presissue: I note in your being of Sept. 22, the statement that the state of Sept. 22, the statement that the charast of Sept. 22, the statement that the states of the septement of the septement of the sept. 22, the statement that the result of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septement of the septement of the septement for the septement of the septe

sitv

Schinner Attended the Fight

Schinner Attended the Fight MILWAUKEE, Wis., Sept 27, 1923. EDITOR & PUBLISHER: In your issue of Sept. 22, relative to sporting writers sent to cover the Dempsey-Firpo bout, I note that you credit the Milwaukee Journal with the Ione representa-tive from Wisconsin. Beg to state that you are in error in this respect. The Wisconsin News was the only Milwaukee newspaper to have a correspondent at the ringside. The Milwaukee Journal man is a New York repre-sentative. A. I. Schinner, sporting editor of the Wisconsin News and chairman of the Wis-consin Boxing Commission, reported the exhibi-tion for his paper. A. J. SCHINNER.

A. J. SCHINNER. Did Not Exploit Strike

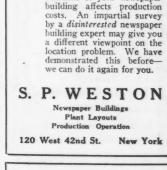
unimportant Labor Herau, prime which has first page." But why omit the Daily Chrenicle, which has devicted the whele of its front page to news since 1904, and for some years before that date had a column news summary on page ene? As the Daily Chronicle, with a certified net sale of over a million a day for the past 12 months, has the secend largest sale in Great Britain, it she uld not be forgotten in a survey of the Eng-lish press.

PHILADELPHIA, Oct. 2, 1923. To EDITOR & PUBLISHER: Our attention was called to the statements in the article in The EOITOR & PUBLISHER of September 22d, about the New York strike situation, one of them reading as follows: "All Philadelphia news-papers printed extra editions bearing New York Extra' on the ears." This statement is in error so far as The Bul-letin is concerned. This statement is in error so far as The Bui-letin is concerned. The Bulletin consistently refused to put out any special editions for New York sale, and we did not deem it proper to capitalize the New York situation for exploitation purposes or to bolster up circulation figures. Athough The Bulletin had orders from New York for many thousands of copies, we only supplied the usual daily demand for our regular editions through the channels of the established news companies handling the New York sale of The Bulletin the year round. WM. SIMPSON,

LONDON, Sept. 17. 1923. TO EDITOR & PUBLISHER: Herewith please find check for annual subscription to EDITOR & PUBLISHER as per your account. Whilst writing you we should like to say that we find your paper of the greatest value and consider it should he read by all progressive publishers hoth in the United States and in this country.

Denies Circulation Fluctuations By "Radiogram" to EDITOR & PUBLISHER LONDON, SCH. 25, 1923. To EDITOR & PUBLISHER: With reference to the interview with H. L. Gates, in your issue of Sept. 8, we deny emphatically the majority of statements which he made regarding the Lon-dem Daily Sketch. The figures he presented on fluctuations in circulation are highly fantastic. Gates is alone responsible for them. His en-gagement with the Daily Sketch ended sum-marily. There is no possibility of bis return to the paper. We icquest publication of this message. Letter follows. (Signed) WEDDLE

Appointment of Aubrey Cossar, Ken-tucky newspaper and advertising man, as secretary of Kentucky's 1924 Home-coming celebration, has just been an-nounced by Mayor Huston Quin, of Louisville. The selection of Mr. Cossar for this position has met with popular approval throughout the state. His ap-pointment means his withdrawal from full-time participation in the business of Cossar and Davis, advertising agency. Cossar and Davis, advertising agency, although he retains his interest in it. Cossar & Davis will give way to Davis & Company, which will be composed of Mr. Davis, Mr. Cossar, Robert Sha-pinsky and Albert Ainslie.



What the Public Wants

John A. McNeill, circulation manager of the newspaper "La Nacion" of Buenos Aires, re-cently arrived in the United States, said:

1.18

The newspaper that prints the best news today gets the circulation, no matter how much may be spent on features, novels and other stunts. The public wants good news service like that which is printed in The New York Times.

The



Has the Largest CIRCULATION IN PITTSBURGH MEMBER A. B. C.

Foreign Advertising Representatives: I. A. KLEIN 50 East 42nd St., New York 76 West Monroe St., Chicago A. J. NORRIS HILL, Heart Bidg., San Francisco



IN NEW ORLEANS NOW IT'S THE STATES

Largest afternoon city circulation. Largest alternoon circulation in New Icans trading territory. Total daily over 52,000 Total Sunday over 77,000

1922 advertising gain, 1,025,432 agate

Greatest record in the South. Get complete information on New Orleans situation before deciding on advertising campaign.

Represented by JOHN M. BRANHAM CO. Chicago, Atlanta, St. Louia, Kansaa City, San Francisco and

S. C. BECKWITH SPECIAL AGENCY NEW YORK CITY

EVENING

of The ly Star under-andard-Los Angeles, Calif.

Los Angeles, Calit. Gande 20,347 Daily Average Circulation. Sworg Government Statement, Six Months Ending March 31, 1023, 106,300 Daily, Six Manta Ending Sept. 30, 1022, 145,953 Bally. Increase in Daily Average Circula-tias, 20,347.

IT COVERS THE FIELD COMPLETELY REPRESENTATIVES:

M. Moloney, 604 Times Bidg., New York.
 Logan Payne Co., 401 Tower Bidg., 6 North Michigan Ave., Chicaro.
 J. Norris Hill, 710 Hearst Bidg., San Francisco, Calif.

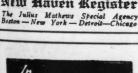
New Haven Register is New Haven's Dominant Paper

Bought every night by More New Haven people than buy any other TWO New Haven papers COMBINED. New Haven Register



Cossip Cosip Chip SACRAMENTO, Sept. 15, 1923. To EDITOR & PUBLISHER: In your article concerning the sale of the V. S. McClatchy half interest in the Sacramento and Fresno Rees to myself you give space to what you term "California gossip," which reported that "the brothers differed over support of Hiram Johnron, also en prohibition, and the Japanese questions," and you continue by giving some alleged incidents in connection therewith. Kindly permit me to state that all that gossip

Circulation over 35,800 Average



alleged incidents in connection therewith. Kindly permit me to state that all that gossip commenced and ended with gossip; that there was not and is not one word of truth in it from beginning to end. There was no difference of opinion on these or any other questions; no clash as to the editorial policy of the two Bees. The matter was simply a business proposition from beginning to end.

WM. SIMPSON, Business Manager.

Gossip-and Gossip Only

CHAS, K. McCLATCHY, Editor and Proprietor, The Sacramento and Fresno Bees.

First With Quake Photos

First With Quake Photos SATTE, Wash, September 17, 1923. To for & Publishue: As a member of hacing cost, I am writing to point out the fact that in the face of international opposition, the september of the Japanese earthquake. Verifica, the staff of an independent from the New York Times and the Chicago Tribune, both of We the set of the Sattle Times pictures. When the S.S. President Jackson with the fives unvivors arrived in Victoria, B. C., it has survivors arrived in Victoria, B. C., it has survivors arrived in Victoria, B. C., it has not a photograph of the earthquake scenes and the United Staff of the Sattle Times by a host and the S. President Jackson with the fives met by a host of newspacer men and paper in the United Staff. The photograph of the earthquake scenes and the shift of the Sattle Times there was not a photograph of the earthquake scenes and the shift of the Sattle Soff and Satka scenes in Jackson With Satter and Satter and Satter and Satter The Japanese paper's photographs were copied by a newsreel concern. In addition a Satter

Location-A Cost Factor

Location of your newspaper

41

newsparer "lifted" a Seattle Times photograph from the first edition containing the earthquake photographs and added to it a "fake" picture of a building afree in Yekohama, contrary to that paper's own story, that all the buildings in that city tumbled down after the quale. The organization whose members copied papares newsparer photographs after being beaten into Seattle by the Seattle Times pictures made strements efforts to step the independent publications in the Fast and South from gettine exprise of the Seattle Times pictures. This stre-ment may be verified by representative of the scale of the Seattle Times pictures. This stre-ment may be verified by representation to the who were in Seattle. Thereams of dollars were spent by news-papers and news organizations to get first pic-tures of the earthed to the face that that that that the to the face of the paper is entitled to recognize and that the paper is entitled to the face of the to the paper is entitled to the photographs in newspaper histor. The Seattle Times happened to be the first picaner to a wireless the Dereident Leffersen and the present the face of the construction of the space to respondent to the the space of the space to the barthed be resident Leffersen and the Seattle Times happened to be the first paper work the for the president Leffersen and the space face of the barthed to face and the face of the space to respondent to face and the the space of the space history. The Seattle Times happened to be the first pic-

outcome of the keenen have to be the first newspaper history. The Seattle Times happened to be the first paper to wireless the President Jefferson and asking that any photographs cn the ship be obtained for its representative. Other publica-tins made the same request by wireless later, but the fact remains that the Times got the only photographs aloard. Credit for the work done by the Seattle Times

photographs aloard. Credit for the work done by the Seattle Times is due to R. W. Buchanan, editor-in-chief, while the carrying out of his plans was done efficiently through ecooperation of the staff and a system of service by airplanes, wireless and motor-bate

RUDOLPH BLOCK, JR.

Chronicle's Front Page Is News

Chronicle's front fage is News LONDON, E. C. 4, September 12, 1923. To EDITOR & PUBLISHER: May a London newspaper man who is a regular reader of EDITOR & PUBLISHER make good an omission in the article, "England Adepts U. S. Newspaper Methods," by Oris Peabody Swift in your issue dated August 25 last. Mr. Swift mentions that among London daily newspapers the Express, Daily News and West-minster Gazette print news on the front page and then adds: "No other morning daily paper, except the unimportant Labor Herald, prints news on its first page."

Of Great Value

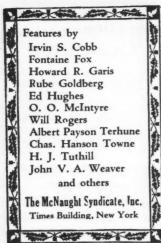
businesser this country. C. P. RUTLEDGE. Business Manager, National Poultry Journal.

Denies Circulation Fluctuations

(Signed) HEDDLE, Managing Editor, Hulton Publications, London.

To Direct Kentucky Homecoming

Appointment of Aubrey Cossar, Ken-



The Washington Bce

AMERICA'S PREMIER NEGRO JOURNAL WASHINGTON, D. C. ESTAB. 1870 BY W. CALVIN CHASE

Not a Class Publication, but a Paper Essential to the Community.

Local and National Circulation.

Our long, faithful, goodwill service, together with our bona fide circulation, warrants serious consideration of AD-VERTISERS.

MAY WE SERVE YOU!

Short Talks on Advertising

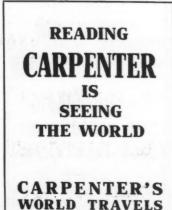
Seredi 1= By Charles Austin Bales

Written with the idea of helping to accomplish four things:

- plish four things:
 (1) To convert to newspaper advertising the local merchant and manufacturer who do not now use it.
 (2) To make better and stronger advertisers of those who are already in.
 (3) To further educate the reading public in the reliability, truthfulness and economic value or advertising and the advantage of huying advertised merchandise.
 (4) To insure from national advertisers the consideration newspapers should have in comparison with all other media.

Complete information on request. CHARLES AUSTIN BATES

33 W. 42nd Street New York



D. C.

Washington

TIPS FOR AD MANAGERS

N. W. Ayer & Son. 300 Chestnut street, Philadelphia. Will make up lists in October for the Sargent Company, New Haven, Conn. Mildelphia. Will make up lists in October or the Sargent Company, New Haven, Conn.
 Barton, Durstine & Osborn, 383 Madison venue, New York, Making contracts for the American Radiator Company. American

George Batten Company, 383 Madison avenue, New York. Will make up lists shortly for Minute Tapioca Company, Orange, Mass. Dr. Berthold A. Baer, Marbridge Bildg., New York. Placing account for Consolidated Cigar Company, "Harvester" cigars, etc., New York.

S. C. Baer Advertising Agency, 810 Keith Bildg., Cincinnati, O. Placing account for Ficks Reed Company, furniture. Cincinnati, O. Mdg., Cincinnati, O. Placing account for ficks Reed Company, furniture, Cincinnati, O. B'ackett & Sample, 58 East Washington treet, Chicago. Using 90 lines by two col-mns, twice for Van Ess Laboratories.

Blackman Company, 120 West 42d street, New York. Placing orders with some Middle West newspapers for P. Lorillard Company, "Muriel" cigars, 119 West 40th street, New York

B'ow Company, 116 West 32d street. New ork. Making 2,800-line contracts for S.

Detroit. 1 Ford Meto

Benhy's Sons. Brotherton Company, 10 Peterboro, West, Detroit, Making 10 000-line contracts for the Ford Metor Company. Ru'us B. Burnham, 110 East 42d street, New Vork. Placing account for Oakville Co., 'Clinton'' safety pins, Waterbury, Conn. Burns-Half Agency, Merrill Bldg., Mil-wulkee. Using 675 lines, once for Silver Flash.

Flack

Carkins & Holden, 247 Park avenue, New York, Will make up lists in October for The New Jersey Zinc Company, 169 Front treet. New York City.

Capehart-Carey Corporation, Times Bldg., New York. Making 1,000-line contracts for

Colfres-Kirk, Inc., 400 North Michigan ave-nue. Chicago, Ill. Making contracts with some Western newspapers for John F. Jelke Corp.,

Critchfield & Co., 337 West Jackson Boule-vard Chicago. Sending out schedules for Firestone, Apsley and Company (Rubber Foot-wear) for distribution among Eastern papers. wear) for distribution among Eastern papers. George S. DeRouville, Albany County Sav-ings Bank Bldg., Albany, N. Y. Making yearly contracts for the Albany Felt Comnany. Dolmon Company. 335-8 New Call Bldg., San Francisco. Ploving orders with some Middle West and Pacific Coast newspapers for the Majestic Electric Appliance Company, San Francisco.

San Francisco.
 Dorrence, Sufivan & Co., 120 West 47d street, New York. Making new contracts and re-newing old ones for the winter of 1923 and spring of 1924 for the Stud-haker Corporation of America; making contracts and sending out orders to New York State and New England newspaners generally for 10 (000-line contracts for Boyce & Verder Company, Long Island City for their suner-fuel ingredient for automobiles (Boyce-ite). Sending out orders to Southern newspaners and New Eng-land newspaners for Lever Bros., Cambridge, Mass., "Pineglow Shampoo."
 George L. Dyer Company 42 Broadman

George L. Dyer Company, 42 Broadway, iew York. Placing account for the Troy hemical Company, Binghamton, N. Y.

Chemical Company, Binghamton, N. Y. **Frwin. Wasey & Co.**, 58 East Washington street, Chicago. Will make un lists in Octo-her for Ditto. Inc., 53 South Dearborn street, Chicago; sending out copy for general dis-tribution on Reserve Remedy Company.

Evans & Barnhill, Inc., 247 Park avenue, New York. Reported will shortly send out orders to newspapers for Ingersol' Watch Company, 30 Irving place. New York.

Federal Advertising Agency, 6 East 39th feet. New York. Will make up lists this onth for the E. S. Kleinert Rubber Company, w York; Placing schedules with newsnapers various sections for the Tobacco Products , "Tareyton" cigarettes, 44 West 18th reet, New York. Federal treet. Net New

street, New York.
Frierd Advertising Agency, 171 Madison ave nue, New York. Placing orders with newspapers in various sections for Hair Snecialty Co. Wm J. Brandr's Liquid "Eau de Henna,"
24 East 21st street, New York, N. Y.
Fuller & Smith, 8/00 Bulkley Bidg., Cleveland Ohio. Will make up lists in October for Gainaday Electric Company, Pittsburgh. Pa.
Gardner-Glen Buck Company, 1627 Locust street, St. Louis, Will make up lists this month for the Leavitt Manufacturing Company, Urbana, III.

pany, Urbana, Ill. Groy Advertising Company, 14th & Oak streets Fansas City. Making contracts with some Middle West and Pacific Coast news-parers for Barbo Mig. Co., toilet articles, Kansas City, Mo. Charles C. Green Agency, 15 West 37th street, New York. Sending out orders for Pentemagnet

Guenther-Bradford & Co., 7 South Dearborn treet, Chicago. Making 3,000 line contracts Chicago. Mal orge H. Mayr.

tor ucorge H. Mayr. Hanff-Metzger, Inc., 95 Madison avenue, New York. Making yearly contracts for Famous Players-Lasky Corporation Honig-Cooper Company, 74 New Montgom-ery street. San Francisco. Placing orders with Middle West and Pacific Coast newspapers for D. Ghirardelli Co., Chocolate. Teo., San Francisco, Cal.

Atlee T. Hunt Company, Syndicate Bldg., akkand. Placing account for the Listo Pen-il Corp., pencils, Alameda, Cal. C. Ironmonger Agency, 23 East 26th street, New York. Making contracts for Frank

Izzard Company, Times Bldg., Seattle, Will use large newspaper space for the Skookum Packers' Association, advertising Skookum Apples.

Wylie B. Jones, 107 Chenango street, Bing-amton, N. Y. Making 2,800-line contracts or Parisian Sage, Rheuma, Peterson's Oint-

H. W. Kastor & Sons Company, Lytton Bldg., Chicago, Making 3,000-line contracts for the Lyko Medicine Company; reported to be placing account for Orange Crush Com-pany, Soft Drink, Chicago, handling new list of Q. R. S. Music Rolls.

Klau-Ven Pietersem-Dunlap, Inc., 131 Sec-nd street, Milwankee, Wis. Placing account for the Arnold Electric Co., Electric Vibra-tors, Racine, Wis.

H. E. Lesan Agency, 440 4th avenue, New ork, Making 1.000-line contracts for the lew York, Hartford & New Haven Railroad. Lord & Thomas, Wrigley Bldg., Chicago, Making 10.0'0-line contracts for the Palm-Dlive Comnany, and 5000-line contracts for the Pepsodent Company. Making 5.000-line contracts for the Tyrrell Hygienic Institute. the

McJunkin Advertising Company, 5 South Valuash avenue, Chicago, Ill. Reported to he lacing account for National Toilet Co., Nadine," "Nadinola," Paris, Tenn.

Nadme," "Nadmola," Paris, Ienn, Rebert M. McMuller Company, 522 Fifth venue, New York, N. Y. Again placing iders for readers with newspapers in various ections for American Crawherry Exchange, Fatmer" crawherries, 90 West Brondway, Wew York, Making 2680 line contracts for Fatn w Vork. Making 2680-line contrac Products of the Standard Milling Com the

Mitchell-Taust Advertising Company, Trib-me Building, 7 South Dearborn street. Chi-ago. Sending out renewals for Armour & 30, hans and bacons.

io., hams and bacons. Morre International Agency, 449 4th avenue, lew York. Reported to be placing account nd will use newsparsers in East and Middle Vest for White Warber Co., Household and Junker Ranges, Tannton, Mass. Mers-Co-rase Commany, 425 Franklin street, httfalo, N. Y. Placing orders with news-argers in various sections for Ningara Wall aper Company. Ningara Falls, New York. Patterson, Andres Company L Modico, avenues and Mathematical Mathematical Modico.

Patterson-Andress Company. 1 Madison ave-nue. New York. Making 5000-line contracts for the Curtis Publishing Company.

Frank Preshrow Company, 247 Park ave lew York. Making 1,000-line contracts E. Caldwell & Company.

Pewer Alexander & Jonkins Company. Nadison Rider, Detroit. Planning campaion for the Westcott Motor Car Company, Spring-field Ohio.

Reardon Advertising Company, Quincy Bldg., Denver. Sending out 36-line orders for Trunk Brothers Drug Company.

¹⁸ Dring Company. ¹⁸ Remiregiven Advertising Agency, 1280 street. Buffaln, N. Y. Placing orders evenomers in various sections for W. H. ock Company. "Dr. Morse's Indian Root Morristown, N. Y. F. P. ith . nstocl

Rober's & MacAvinche. 30 North Dearborn treet. Chicago. Using 49 lines, twice a week or Arrow Collars.

Wm. R. Robinson & Co., 949 Broadway, New ork. Making new contracts and sending ut copy for Listerated Gum.

aut cony for Listerated Gum. Ruthzeiff & Reva. 404 4th avenue, New York, Mabine 3000-line contracts for the Advertised Products Company. George M. Swape Agency, 55 Adams ave-nue, West, Detroit, Placing orders with newspapers generally for W. H. Hill Com-rany, "Hill's Cascara" Bromide Onioine, De-troit, reported to be placing account for Lex-ington Motors Company, Connersville, Ind. Schiele Advertising Agency Control Net

Schiele Advertising Agence. Central Nat. tank Bidg., St. Louis. Making 2000-line ontracts for the Union Pharmacal Company.

Frank Seaman Company, 470 4th avenue, ew Vork. Making 1,000-line contracts for the Mentholatum Company. the

he Mentholatum Company. Sehl Advertising Company, 139 North Clark treet, Chingo, Sending out cony for enlarged pace on Calumet Baking Powder Company. Aⁿen G. Smith, Dayton Blda., Kansas City, Sending copy th newspapers and weeklies on g copy to newspapers and Laboratories, Kansas City. Milton

Stack Advertising Company, 29 East Madi-on street, Chicago, Prenaring general adver-ising for Swift and Company (Brookfield Butter)

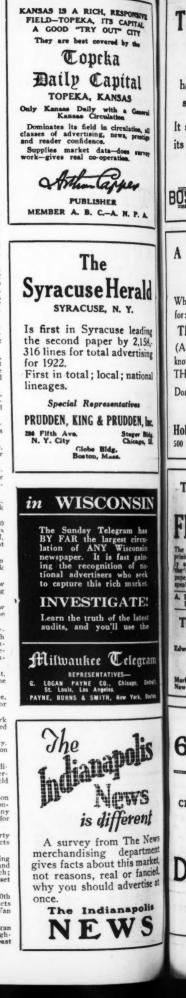
J. Waiter Themoson Company, 244 Madison venue, New York. Making 1,000-line con-racts for William R. Warner & Ompany & Allied Companies. Sending out orders for Dr. Bell's Pine Tar Honey.

Threshor Service Advertising, 136 Liberty treet. New York. Making yearly contracts or Carpenter & Co.

Wales Agency, Topeka, Kansas, Sending at copy to selected list of newsrapers and nonthly publications on Santa Fe watch; sing 140 lines, 10 times for the Crown Corset

Wallerstein-Sharton Company, 70 West 40th street, New York. Making 2,800-line contracts for the Phillips-Jones Corporation (Van Heusen Collars).

Williams & Cunningham, 6 North Michigan avenue, Chicago. Using color pages through-out the country for the Northwestern Yeast Company.



42

THE BOSTON AMERICAN

1

, all

.

ald

ading

,158,

tising

tional

N, Inc.

er Bidg.

SIN

has ircu-nsin

gsin na

seek irket

CE!

lates

e the

egram

fork, Bostat

lis

¥S

renț

has the largest evening sale in New England.

It sells for 3c per copyits competitors sell at 2c per copy.

BOSTON

A NATIONAL HIT !! Circulation Builder!

Increased Advertising!

What homes have been waiting

THE PARENTS' PAGE (A limited number of writers know the subject. WE HAVE THEM!)

Don't Lose This Opportunity.

Hol-Nord Feature Service 500 Fifth Avenue, New York City

The Buffalo Evening News Is FIRST —in News —in Advertising —in Circulation The Greater Buffalo territory com-prining 800.000 people can be effective-y and aimost completely covered by the sole use of Buffalo's biggest news-per. Read by 85% of the English-mesting families in Buffalo.

A. B. C. circulation 6 months ending March 31, 1923, 114,403 net paid.

The Buffalo Evening News Edward H. Butler, Editor & Publisher KELLY-SMITH COMPANY Representatives

Marbridge Bidg., New York, N. Y. Lytton Bldg., Chicago, Ill.

OVER

64,000

LARGEST EVENING CIRCULATION IN IOWA

he News partment s market, fancied, vertise at

polis

15

The **Des Moines** Capital

DOLLAR PULLERS Advertising and circulatian managers are always on the lookant for new ideas that will increase ad ertising receipts and win new circulation. Your idea for increasing advertising or circulation may not appeal to your manager, but it may be just the thing that same other manager wonts. Entrons & Puo-LISHER will pay \$1 for each idea printed under this head. The fact that the idea is now being need in your city does not bar it from the department. Address your communication to the DULLER PULLER EDITOR. I hen they will not be returned.

EVERY automobile dealer in your dren.—Helen Bethea, Southern News eity ought to take space on a page Service, Box 2472, Birmingham, Ala. eity ought to take space on a page which contains only slogans of their vari-ous cars. Prizes can then be offered by either the paper or the dealers for readers guessing the correct car for each slogan. --C. C. Moyer, San Diego Sun, San Diego, Calif.

Almost any kind of "stunt" done by an automobile in the way of hill climbing or high gear work is always good for a page or two of advertising, but the San Diego Sun finds a 247-mile economy run to be a yearly event, which pays well and arouses considerable enthusiasm among the automobile dealers. The paper do-nates a sweepstakes loving cup, and the Chamber of Commerce and other or-ganizations each put up class cups. At the completion of the run the four or five winners always run a page or a the completion of the run the four or five winners always run a page or a double truck each. Gasoline and oil companies, tire firms, etc., can also usually be persuaded to advertise their wares which "made possible the wonderful rec-ord of So-and-So's ear.—C. C. Moyer, San Diego Sun, San Diego, Calif.

Ever get up a telephone double-page spread? Run a cut of a desk phone in the center, with lines drawn to the tele-phone numbers in the surrounding ad-vertisements of local merehants, and with the streamer appeal: "Use your tele-phone for your shopping and save time and trouble." In the various spaces, you ean assign reasons for use of telephone, such as "phone service to customers guaranteed," etc.—Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springfield, Ohio.

Merchants of Muncie, Ind., enlisted the help of the Mayor of the city, the Muncie Advertising Club and the Cham-ber of Commerce in a full page ad ex-tending an invitation to Muncie's First Community and Dollar Sales Day. No store advertising appeared on the sales day announcement page, but attention was called to later issues in which merchants ran large individual ads. The boxed in-vitations from the mayor, ad club and chamber of commerce raised the occa-sion above its usual commercial aspect.— Robert L. Beard, News-Sentinel, Fort Wayne, Ind.

The dentists in a northwestern city recently conducted a "teeth conservation" drive, utilizing paid newspaper space to lay their message before the public. The publicity campaign ran for three months with a quarter page twice weekly.—Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springfield, O.

Ice consumption the year around has been materially increased in an Ohio city through the policy of the producers in carrying on a publicity campaign show-ing the advantage of keeping food and perishable items on ice even in winter. Have the dealers in your city published such a series of advertisements?—Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springfield, O.

The Birmingham News is making a special circulation offer to school chil-dren. For those turning in two new sub-scriptions the circulation department of-fers a completed peneil box and outfit. For those who turn in three new sub-scriptions they are giving away a water-proof school bag and for those who turn in five subscriptions a fourtain new of a in five subscriptions a foundation period and well known make is offered. All three prizes are of good quality and are very useful. The News made the offer one week before school opened and received much co-operation from the school chil-

In a drive to secure more interest in the city in a local college, a series of instructive advertisements were published. a group of progressive men in the city paying for the space.—Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springfield, O.

Salt Lake City Telegram is offering a ton of coal to the person who makes the best guess as to when snow will fall in the city this winter. Day, hour and minute must be given and the winner will be desided by consulting the records of be decided by consulting the records of the local weather bureau.—Fred L. W. Bernett, 1051 7th East street, Salt Lake City, Utah.

An eastern Canada newspaper has orig-An eastern Canada newspaper has orig-inated a potato buyers' page during the months of October, November and De-cember. All buyers have been solicited to buy advertising in this page, there being no limit to the size of each ad-vertisement. Two columns of news mat-ter concerning local potato conditions were used in the middle of the page. Seventy per cent of the potato buyers ap-proached, including many from outside the city, agreed to buy advertising in this page, inserted once weekly for the three months.—W. McNutty, St. John, N. B., Canada. N. B., Canada.

A good stunt adapted from a similar one used on classified is to publish the name of some local resident in 6 point type in the body of some display adver-tisement twice each week, paying \$1 in person within 24 hours after publication and the advertisement named. The plan requires eleger and early reading of all secures closer and early reading of all the display.—Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springheld, Ohio.

The Fort Wayne (Ind.) News-Senti-nel has instituted motor truck delivery nel has instituted untar truck delivery to eight towns difficult to reach by rail. The truck, which is a one-ton Ford equipped with 16-valve motor, makes the 93-mile trip daily in three and a half hours, leaving with the 2.30 edition and back at 6 o'clock. Only 12 miles of the 93 are paved. Some of the communities could only be reached by rural route. Others had to receive early editions be-cause of train schedules. Subscribers are now served with later editions than for-merly, and the plan has already proved to be a real circulation builder.—J. T.

A novel little guessing contest can be run by publishing photographs of the backs of prominent people and then of-fering a little prize to the first one who correctly guesses who it is. This scheme our tried out by a corper in the porth was tried out by a paper in the north and found to be productive of a worth while circulation boost.—Russell Ray-mond Voorhees, Miami, Fla.

The Sentinel at Cottage Grove, Ore., has developed an advertising feature that is proving more profitable than its orig-inators contemplated. Ten point black face readers are inserted among the per-sonals. At first the charge was double that for 8 point roman, or 10 cents the line. The feature has become so popu-lar that it has been necessary to raise the price to keep down the demand. The rate now is 18 cents for such notices when of two lines or more, or 25 cents when of conly one line, which gives a rather high return for the space used. The circulation is 1,000.—E. B.





NEW ENGLAND PAPERS nated 11 pages. The idea strongly ap-**BACK ODD THRIFT PLAN**

44

Public Spirited Citizens Give \$1,000, 000 for Civic Use by Placing \$10 in Trust for 300

Years

That newspaper advertising creates That newspaper advertising creates good for everybody was never better exemplified than by "The Million Dollar Campaign" which several of the leading newspapers are sponsoring, and by which conservative New England is going to profit to the extent of more than a bil-lion dollars in the greatest move for thrift ever fostered by the press. According to the idea, which is copy-righted by Wayne C. Smith of Meriden, Conn., the newspaper takes the initiative by deciding to raise for its city a sum

by deciding to raise for its city a sum varying from \$16,000,000 to \$100,000,000. It next decides what savings bank, na-tional bank, or trust company, shall be favored with the fund. The paper then secures the 16 to 100 public spirited in-dividuals who will each give one million

dollars to their native city. The novelty of the idea, and one which drives home the lesson in thrift so clear-ly, is that each of the million dollar doly, is that each of the million dollar do-nors deposits but \$10 in the bank which the newspaper selects, with the under-standing that each \$10 must remain at interest until it has amounted to one million dollars, when it will become available for civic use. It involves a pe-riod less than 300 years, and the news-paper always maintains the prestige of raising this almost unbelievable sum for its city. Such fund will be sufficient to

raising this almost unbelievable sum for its city. Such fund will be sufficient to build and maintain playgrounds, hospi-tals, homes for the aged, parks, roads, schools, colleges, etc. New England's prominent bankers are becoming intensely interested in the idea since the money deposited can never be withdrawn until the required sum has matured. Then a large portion of it is likely to be converted into a permanent trust fund for the city. It is a great revenue getter for the bank since there is practically no principal involved in ac-cumulating these millions, and if a bank cumulating these millions, and if a bank borrows at 4 per cent and loans at 6 per cent, then an amount equal to 50 per cent of the interest paid to depositors is profit for the bank. If the newspaper profit for the bank. If the newspaper raises \$100,000,000, (ben \$50,000.000 rep-resents the bank's profit during the pe-riod of maturity. One business manager of a Massachusetts newspaper, who is raising \$75,000,000 for his city, was paid \$850 by the progressive bank that wanted the account for its savings department, the trusteeship for its trust department, well as the advertising which domi-35

peals to the vanity of the donors, who en-joy the notoriety by being heralded as philanthropists in their community. One large manufacturer in Meriden, Conn., donated a bronze chest in which

Conn., donated a bronze enest in which to preserve, until the fund matures, a copy of the Meriden Morning Record printed on parchment and containing the story of the gift, and pictures of the donors. The bank also offered prizes for the best letters suggesting how the money should be spent, and these letters, the product of fertile imaginations, will also placed in the chest for preservation. The Federal Reserve Bank, if it is in existence 12 generations hence, will have some large problems to solve when these tremendous sums, greater than the total Loan Issue, become available iberty for public use.

RESUMES FORMER EDITORSHIP

Gonzales Succeeds Ball on Columbia (S. C.) State

William E. Gonzales has resumed the editorship of the Columbia (S. C.) State, after nine years' absence in diplomatic



W F. GONZALEN

service, as Min-ister to Cuba and Ambassador to Peru. He takes the place of Wil-liam W. Ball, who recently resigned to become dean of the newly established school of journalism in the Uni-versity of South Carolina. Both men were

guests of honor at a dinner given by the staff and and

by the staff and other coworkers on the newspaper at the Jefferson Hotel, Columbia, Sept. 25. Other guests at the banquet included J. C. Hemphill, editor of the Spartanburg (S. C.) Journal; W. D. Melton, presi-dent of the state university; William Elliott, counsel for the Columbia State; Marion B. Alexander, until recently night Marion B. Alexander, until recently night editor of the Associated Press in Colum-bia, who has resigned to travel abroad; and Fitz Hugh McMaster, former city

The Red Wing (Minn.) Daily Repub-lican published a 32-page daily edition on the State Fair grounds in St. Paul, during the week of the fair, at which the paper had an exhibit showing the news-paper in the making.

Fiction

LET US BUILD YOUR CIRCULATION

STORIES

Constance Edgerton 606 Eastern Ave., Janesville, Wis.

THE THIRTEENTH GIRL 5,000 words Lewis Wilson Appleton, Jr.,

1922 East Pacific St., Philadelphia. Pa

Photo News Service

SEND US YOUR NEWS AND FEATURES

WE BUY NEWS AND FEATURE PHOTOS.

Thrill Pages

FULL PAGE MATS OR SETTING PROOFS



Directory of Leading Features FOR DAILY, SUNDAY AND WEEKLY NEWSPAPERS

Children's Features

HOME-MADE MOVIES

great stunt for the kiddies. mn instailments. Ask for proofs. Ten 2-coi Cobb Shinn, 207 Fair Bldg., Indianspolis.

Colyums

DAILY CHIT CHAT Standard Feature Service, 606 Eastern Ave., Janesvilic, Wis.

Comic Strips

FAMOUS FANS-in 3 col.; great stuff. KIDDIE KAPERS-in 2 col.; real kids. Columbia Newspaper Service, 799 B'way, N. Y.

Short Fiction

"BACKBONE OF OUR SUNDAY TABLOID MAGAZINE"

Writes Omahs Hee. Many use our stories full page. Full page mais available. Motropolitan Newsp. Svs., 150 Nassau St., N. Y.



For Sale. Goss Comet press, only a few years old, in fine condition, can be seen running until about Dec. 15. Price \$5,000. Address Box C-612, Editor & Publisher.



List Your Features in the Editor & Publisher **Directory of Leading Features**

For Sa'e— Campbell Web Multipress, printing free by forms, 4, 6 or 8-page papers, 6 or 7 edu-wide, paper page 22 in long with 2 BP, a tor, alternating current. For sale enty by cause a larger press has been unstabled to price for quick sale. Details and us paper on request. Baker Sales Company, a Fifth Avenue, New York City. 3c A

SI

Printing Plants and business bought sold. American Typefounders' products m ers' and bookbinders' machinery of even scription. Conner, Fendler & Ca, % Bein St., New York City. Cline-Westinghouse Double-Motor Driv with full automatic push-button control Cline Equipment is new in operation, not only through out the United States, Canada and Mexico-but in Europe, Asia, Africa, Australia, South America and the Philippines. You fin ANF'G.CO CLINE WESTING EASTERN NEW YORK Straight-Line, High-Speed PRESSES Have earned so fine a reputation for both quantity and quality of output that our great plant is taxed to its utmost to supply the demand for Goss Equipment. For a better-printed paper, "Tie to the Goss" Catalog on Request

GOSS PRINTING PRESS

and s News, salary , Va.

open. Mich.

HELP WANTED

6c A WORD for advertisements under this classification. Cash with order.

Advertising Solicitor Experienced man with ability to prepare copy for practically all lines. State full particulars and salary wanted. Daily Press, Newport

City Editor, experienced, able to handle men and copy, to accept responsibility. Write giving complete information, experience, etc. Position now open. Ann Arbor Times News, Ann Arbor,

Competent Desk Man whose intelligence, accuracy and speed will be quickly recognized by advancement with Massachusetts evening newspaper. Address Box C-636, Editor & Publisher.

Fastern Newspaper Has Opening for an assistant business manager. Give ref-erences. State experience, political and re-ligious preferences, also salary expected. Ad-drss C-633, Editor & Publisher.

Grand Opportunity for a newspaper man in a city of 25,000, in the central west. Only the right kind need ap-ply. Address C.615, Editor & Publisher.

pty. Address C-615, Editor & Publisher. Here's a Joh for a Regular Newspaper Man A National Fraternal Weeldy Newspaper lo-cated at Washington, D. C., wants a man of pep and enthusiasm to handle copy desk, re-write work, make-up and handle some po-litical assignments. Applicant must be a Protestant in religious faith and a member of the Masonic Fraternity. This is a splendid opportunity for the right maper proposition in America. Write giving qualifications, age, references and salary wanted to James S. Vance, General Manager, The Fellowship Forum, Washington, D. C.

wanted. Experienced circulation solicitors. Rapid pro-motion to crew manager and campaign mana-ger. Address The Fred Cox Service, Coates-ville, Pa.

Wanted. a real live Country Circulation Manager. One who knows country circulation promo-tion methods from every angle and who has been successful in the Southwest, Southern or Middle West States. He must be a go-getter. In reply please state whether married or single, age, salary desired and give names of references and employers during past ten years. Address Box C-597, Editor & Pub-lisher.

FEATURE ARTICLES

45

A WORD for advertisements under this classification. Cash with order.

New Cartoons Information and samples on request. Walter Hudnall, Box 162, Spray, N. C.

New York Letter Short news-feature paragraphs; theater and book reviews; sports and fashions comment; quaint restaurants and places of interest; "like living in New York"; exclusive weekly mail service. 1½ columns, \$5; sample "Letter" free. J. Cicott Cummings, 3440 Broadway, New York.

Publishers-Attention 1 We furnish MSS on all subjects by competent authors. Will take advertising in exchange for all or part of our service. Reasonable rates. Write us your wants. Literary Bureau, Pub. Dept. MOJ4, Hannibal, Mo.

D⁰ you want a fine weekly? Cov-na towns. Going to semi-weekly soon and will be ripe for daily within a year. Making over \$1,000 monthly not. Large oil development tributary. Price \$35. 000. Requires \$20,000 cash. Proposition R. O. 0.

PALMER DEWITT & PALMER

225 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK

Pacific Coast Rep. M. C. Moore,

515 Canon Drive, Beverly Hills, Calif.



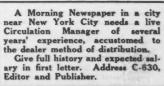
Times Building, New York Established 1910

PAYING OVER \$6,000 profit and two \$5,200 salaries, Eastern daily of 4,000 can be bought with real estate for \$80,000. Easily leading paper in its trade area of 45,000; has made steady increases last dozen years. This year's husiness over \$96,000, Publisher who wants to sit tight with mighty comfortable lime abould look into our No. 6302.

THIRD NAT'L B'LO'G., SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

NEWSPAPER ADVERTISING REPRESENTATIVES

INTERNATIONAL PAPER COMPANY New York, Sept. 26, 1923. The Board of Directors have declared a regular quarterly dividend of one and one-half per cent. (1½%) on the preferred capital stock of this company, payable October 15th, 1923, to preferred stockholders of record at the close of business October 5th, 1923. OWEN SHEPHERD, Treasurer.



Introduction to Employer and Employee

SITUATIONS WANTED

A WORD for advertisements under this desification. Cash with order. For the unemployed one insertion (adv. not to ared 50 words) FREE. ng from the or 7 column 20 HP. ma ale only is stalled. Las and same Company, a

an employed one insertion (adv. not to and 3 works) FREE. Corristion Manager. iner's a rare combination: Youth and experi-net 1 want to connect with an evening ensper in the city not over 300,000 where itre is a genuine opening for a high calibre an. if years' experience from ground up sching 8 years' circulation management. Experience on five newspapers in different etions has put me in a position to know dat's right in circulation characterization of the low England. Middle West, Intermountain is led me through every angle of detail it is here through every angle of detail it is here through every angle of detail is to here the outer of the second form in the first of the second form of the second is the first of the second form of the second is the second form or the carrier to solicitor. all machine to A. B. C. books. Carrier home with as the best of 'em. If you have a real reging for a man who can handle your cir-lation department, intelligently and efficiently. the hows circulation, ormotion and finance in not bottom, and can see things from the publisher's point of view, then you need to lok further. I prefer to locate in the termonation or Pacific States and would willing to make some salary sacrifice to the in with an ewspaper just estallishing upresent I am drawing \$3,200. Will be at herry Octoher Isth. Willing to come for arrive with half transportation paid. High-eid reference from five newspapers and ist of character reference. 28 years old. Umid. I. C. M. A. member. Address itertier, care A. Rowland, 3000 Kings-ite a versence there fields will consider offer the demonstration the there fields will consider offer. bought a oducts, prin of every in , 96 Beeim

otor Drive on control

T

new in hrough tates, -but in ca, Aus ica and

ou find

Sar 3

ERN OFFICE ridge Buildin y st 34th Ban EW YORK

The avenue, New York City. A Bulder of Newspapers at dominate their fields will consider offer f managing editorship, with broad powers, or d 4000 to 100 000, preferably, Ohio, Indi-man, Ilmois, Michican or Wisconsin. Age have family. Couled with exceptional much, is sisteen years' in newspaper work, oprising unsually wide, varied experience. Constant of lasting reader prestige, circulation aroofis. Permanent connection preferred; ind consider year contract with renewal on for longer period. Address Box C-624, r Editor & Publisher.

reed metropolitan newspaper, news service small city daily experience, seeking po-a of trust and responsibility. Married and are in life where best work will result. best C-632, Editor & Puhlisher. e a an-ut-ant ost and ant.

inductors, Editor & Publisher, war result, inductors, Editor & Publisher, inductors, Editor & Publisher, inductors, seeks connection with live of found acd one now), preferably in the additional set of the set of the set of the addition of the set of the set of the set of the addition of the set of the set of the set of the addition of the set of the

Musicity or Business Manager both open for position at once. Age 35, mid, references, 15 years experience. Four ms with Marion Ohio Tribune. Address I. Van Aurmen, 700 8th St., Lorain, Ohio

G PRESS

er,

Round Newspaperman * has been publisher himself, able to take me business management, editorial depart-tit or advertising, seeking position in me-size or small city. Available immedi-", Will come on job for nominal salary. drences furnished if desired. Quick action unted. Address C-622, Editor & Publisher.

wder

ies Quid

o sour or

ublisher

whit ous

ick

Address C-622, Editor & Publisher. Ans Camera Man, alme writer, university graduate, ten years' meral newspaper experience, wishes to get if of present rut and make bigger money. We employed on daily in city of 65,000, and are been here too long. Age 32; married. at write unless you mean business and have mething worth while. Address Box C-634, king & Publisher.

Area Graduate into to start at bottom on editing side of all city daily or magazine-south or east terred, not afraid of hard work. Salary mary bonsideration; primary is forming responsideration; with opportunity to de good. Address Box C-623, Editor & bilager. vegetable

kes hold icks tight

Advertising Man the references showing he is above the aver-the advertising manager, satesman and copy miter; 10 years with one paper; 5 with an-ther; has good reasons to offer wby he mises to make an immediate change. Ad-the first C-600, Editor & Fuhlisher. OMPAN

white Manager's Assistant white Manager's Assistant hread the second second second second here change. Now connected with leading here in city of 160,000 population. Would here in city of 160,000 population. Would here a state of the second second second here a state of the second second second here a state of the second second second here a second second second second second second here a second second second second second second second here a second second second second second second second here a second second second second second second second second here a second second second second second second second second here a second secon

SITUATIONS WANTED

Circulation Manager Wants to Change Young man, 32 years old, twenty years in cir-culation department. Nine years director and manager of circulation, now circulation man-ager on livest daily in state, have put on over 2,000 net paid circulation in ten months with-out contest or extra help. Service and cour-tesy is my motto. Position I want is where I can get cooperation from editor and business office. I know circulation, how to handle carrier as well as office end. What have you to offer. Address Box C-613, Editor & Pub-lisher. lisher

Classified Advertising Manager Thoroughly experienced, wants position offer-ing more chance for advancement. College education; neat appearing; age 27; best refer-ences. Also competent to take charge of display department. A steady and consistent producer. Address Box C-620, Editor & Pub-lisher. lisher.

Auditor, Assistant Publisher, Analyst, Credit Manager. 12 years metropolitan experience in the big-gest positions of their kind. Desire change. B-918, Editor & Publisher.

College Man seeks position as reporter on a small city daily. He is willing to start at bottom and give his best under any circumstances. Fur-thermore he is ready to start work at once if conditions are mutually agreeable. Box C-605, Editor & Publisher.

C-605, Editor & Publisher. Double Your Classified. Have method for doubling your business, all classifications, with a profit at the same iteme. No so-called system, only after 20 years' experience just know how to get it. Make real producers of green solicitors; train most efficient to continue the work. Not a com-mission proposition. Make stated charge for stated time. Increased business one paper 800 per cent in 13 weeks; Ohio daily increased business 400 per cent in 6 weeks. Full particu-lars and references on request. Send copies of all your city papers. Only at liberty Oc-tober to March. Can take on 2 papers this winter. William II. Yale, 185 Church St., New Haven, Cona.

Advertising Manager For small or medium sized city daily able to handle layout work and build new business. Available immediately. Address C-631, Editor & Publisher.

Foreman Stereotyper. If you have a vacancy in the Stereotyping Department, and desire the services of a thoroughly practical and experienced Foreman, who understands how to attain the best results, keep fast schedules at a minimum of cost, and believes in the close co-operation be-tween departments, the advertiser offers his services. Write or wire C-609, Editor & Pub-lisher.

Newspaperman, 30 years old, wants position with strong coun-try publication, either weekly or daily. Has had twelve years' experience and knows all hranches; recently sold widely known weekly in middle western state. He is well educated, possesses sound judgment and has writing ability. Capable of assuming complete re-sponsibility of a business. References furnished as to intelligence, industry, integrity and gen-eral qualifications. He prefers location in the West or Middle West. Address Box C-635, Editor & Publisher.

Young Man, 27, two years' publishing experience, seeks op-portunity in editorial direction. Salary modest. Writes well, understands mechanics of paper making, but withal in infancy of powers, there-fore bound to develop into constructive force for organization employing him. Address Box C-618, Editor & Publisher.

Situation Wanted-Classified Advertising Manager-Married man, thirty-five years old with twelve years' ex-perience on large newspapers, who lives, eats and drinks Classified would like a permanent position as Classified Advertising Manager to build classified somewhere. I write front-page publicity and can furnish best of references. "Go Getter Type." Write Lewis M. Nach-man, 3108 Gilbert Avenue, Cincinnati, Ohio.

Successful Business or General Manager age 35, temporarily open for position due to sale of property, seeks connection with news-paper in city under 250,000 population, or will accept management of advertising department on large city paper. Knows every angle of newspaper business. Personal interviews so-licited without obligation on the part of em-ployers. Write or wire Box C-629, care Editor & Publisher. ployers. Wr & Publisher.

Wanted Job as funny writer on newspaper. Address Box C-579, Editor & Publisher.

Cartoonist.

Larcoonist. Twelve years' experience with Kansas City Star and Post previous to the war, lately dis-charged from U. S. Naval Hospital, Great Lakes, III. Graduate Missouri University School of Journalism 1915. Anxious for an-other start. Addreas Box B-998, Editor & Publisher.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES 6c A WORD for advertisements under this classification. Cash with order. **\$25,000** to **\$50,000** As first payment on daily; town must be 15,000 or over; prefer growing city; experi-enced publisher with several successes in hard fields; would buy second paper, if field exists; all communications held confidential. Address Box 486, Wilmington, Ohio.

years. lisher.

Don't! Don't! Don't! Don't try to sell your own publication, you immediately depreciate its value. Don't hesitate to engage a qualified responsible broker, the buyer will listen to him when he will not listen to you, for a broker cannot af-ford to misrepresent a publication. Don't try to avoid paying a commission, a broker is entitled to his pay the same as the editor or publisher. I have desirable customers for Daily, Weekly and Monthly publications with merit. J. B. Shale, Times Building, New York.

To Settle Estate Established daily newspaper for sale in middle west town 45,000. Complete modern plant, lino-types, stereotyping outfit, tubular press and mechanical mailer. Address Box C-638, Editor & Publisher.

Want to Buy a small daily newspaper in a town of about 35,000. Prefer South. A promotion or busi-ness manager, an advertising manager and circulation manager now on one of the South's largest and most prominent dailies are open to purchase a paper, or an interest in a paper or-what have you to offer? Address Box C-604, Editor & Publisher.

BOOKS, ETC.

6c A WORD for advertisements under this classification. Cash with order.

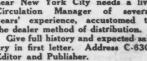
Breaking Into the Magazines is easy if you let The Writer's Digest. America's leading magazine for writers, tell you how. Filled with brass-tack articles on writing and selling photoplays, stories, poems, songs, feature articles, etc., by America's foremost writers. Write today for free sam-ple copy. Writer's Digest, 820 Butler Build-ing, Cincinnati, Obio.

HARWELL & CANNON Newspaper and Magazine Properties

WE CONNECT THE WIRES

FERNALD'S EXCHANGE.INC.

FRALICK & BATES L.



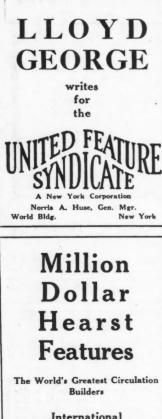
Mary Roberts Rinehart Gertrude Atherton Mary Johnston Mrs. Gouverneur Morris Fanny Heaslip Lea Rupert Hughes Zona Gale and other Important Authors Will Write for the Great Series of Weekly Articles On Love, Marriage and the Modern Woman

To Start November 11 Wire to METROPOLITAN NEWSPAPER SERVICE Maximilian Elser, Jr., General Manager 150 NASSAU ST., NEW YORK

We Offer **Immediate** Serial Release on THE LATEST E. PHILLIPS OPPENHEIM STORY "The Mystery Road"

That's All

Wire Your Order THE McCLURE **NEWSPAPER SYNDICATE** 373 Fourth Avenue, New York City



Feature Service, Inc. New York

Managing editors and city editors are always on the lookout for news and feature ideas that can be used locally. EDITOR & PUBLISHER will pay \$1 for each hunch published under this head. The fact that the hunch is now being worked successfully in your city does not bar it from this department. Address your contributions to the HUNCIL BLITOR. When they appear, clip them and mail them in and receive payment. Unavailable hunches will not be returned.

A WILL which was probated re-A cently in a southwestern city had been written on a shingle with the stub of a carpenter's lead pencil. See your county clerk for odd forms of wills or unusual media used for conveying this world's goods to desired heirs which have passed through the courts in your city or county seat.—Allen H. Wright, San Diego, Cal.

It would be an interesting thing for the paper to let the students in the English departments of the local high school con-duct a column on the editorial page of the paper once a month under the super-vision of the instructors in the depart-ment. Any kind of material—except mere news of high school activities—might be allowed in the column as long as it was of a nature to interest all the readers of the paper. No contribution should be over 300 words in length and the name of each writer should be signed. This sort of a thing would greatly interest all sort of a thing would greatly interest all the public school students and their parents and relatives as well as all the read-ers of the paper and so would be a mighty good thing for the paper.—Frank H. Wil-liams, 1920 Spy Run avenue, Fort Wayne Ind

What do the newsboys think ahout as they chase over town selling papers? People seem to neglect these little fellows but some of the biggest men in the world today began as newsboys. Lots of feature material here if it is gone after in the right way by someone who likes boys and who understands them. Get under the newsboy's skin and find out just what his ambitions are, what he likes and dislikes and what he thinks of some of the big men of the city. Maybe some kid can he started on the road to success by such a story and certainly that would be more than worth while and at the same time pive material for another feature story.— Russell Raymond Voorhees, General De-livery, Miami, Fla. What do the newsboys think about as

It would be a very interesting stunt to gather some samples of the most inter-esting signatures of local husiness men. esting signatures of local nusiness men. Some of the business men in every city have signatures that are odd and weird to sav the least. If these signatures were presented in cut form with the name and presented in cut form with the name and business connection and official title of each man whose signature was presented, the paper would have a feature which was different and especially interesting. —Frank H. Williams, 1920 Spy Run avenue, Fort Wayne, Ind.

Electricity in your town-what does it do besides light the city and operate the toasters on your hreak'ast tables? Hunt up interesting electrically operated things -the polisher in your shoe repair shop, bakers, doctors' contrivances, etc. What does electricity do on wash day? On cleaning day? How does it save steps down town-elevators, etc. How does it down town-elevators, etc. How does it contribute to pleasure and education---movie machine, etc. Your power and light company will be only too glad to help you with suggestions, but don't go to seed on household appliances. Be chatty and clever-don't sound like an advertisement. Stick to local stuff and don't he afraid to use names of firms and persons now and then.-Iean Strachan, The Tribune, Pendleton, Ore.

A Michigan newspaper has arranged so that those who desire may pay their light, heat and phone bills at its offices, saving a trip to the three separate offices. The small percentage which the newspaper receives from the companies hardly covers the expense, but many who call to

pay one of the bills, take the time to renew their subscription or leave a classihed advertisement and this combined with the good will value of the service is re-garded as making it a paying proposition. —Bert A. Teeters, Lock Box 295, Springfield Ohio

There is no retirement on pension for aged Sunday school teachers-their re-ward is the reward of service and their aged pride the men and women who passed under their tutelage to successful posiunder their tutelage to successful posi-tions or noteworthy accomplishments. A Hoosier daily found that some of the nation's and many of the state's celebri-ties came under the influence of a Green-field, Ind., Sunday school teacher, who had taught primary classes steadily for 55 years. Find the oldest Sunday school teacher in your city or town learn from 55 years. Find the oldest Stinday school teacher in your city or town; learn from her how many of her erstwhile pupils are faring in the world. A photo of the teacher should, of course, accompany the story.—Robert L. Beard, News-Sentinel, Fort Wayne, Ind.

"The First Work I Ever Did" could be a daily feature in any newspaper. The writer could wind his story around a photo from his collection. Or, send a live reporter to the prominent citizens of the city and quote interviews. This makes interesting matter for readers.—A. R. Davison, 433 Y. M. C. A. building, Omaha, Nebr.

An interesting story is obtainable from a survey made by any reputable coal dealer. Has the price variance in soft and hard coal caused any unusual in-crease in consumption of either variety? In many communities soft coal use is on the increase. Furnaces may have caused the variance. Soot and inconvenience to neighbors using rain water may cause clinging to hard coal. There is a good feature from many angles.—L. J. Jelli-son, Times-Journal, Dubuque, Ia.

What is being done in your city to check the high cost of labor turnover? Labor turnover is the term applied to the constant changing of personnel, the ex-pense of replacing men who quit work and of breaking in the new employes. A national industrial association is investi-gating to determine what can be done, and individual industries are attempting to cut down this huge item of cypense.— John H. A. Kelly, 223 East Oak street, Norristown, Pa.

"Namesters" is the title of a depart-ment now being run by the Chicago Trib-une. "Can you make up a sentence out of your first name? The first letter of each word in the sentence must spell your own name. Here are two exam-ples: Perfect Happiness In Life Is Pleasant. (PHILLP.) Doctor's Orders Rule In Sick Room. (DORIS.) For each sentence published the Tribune pays \$1. Name and address of the writer are given in each case. "Namesters" is provgiven in each case. "Namesters" is prov-ing a popular feature that is creating much interest.—Cvril E. Lamb, 309 Bal-lard street, Ypsilanti, Mich.

"Our Best Friends, and Why," is the title of a number of stories a certain newspaper has been running with success. These stories are written by peo-ple who appreciate friendship-they exple who appreciate friendship—they ex-plain in detail how their authors have casually and otherwise made lasting friends with those whom they have met in the past. Such stories are full of hu-man interest, and would make good read-ing material for any newspaper.—B. F. Clark, 101 West 15th street, Hutchinson, Kan Kan.

